

GEFU®



GEFU – Discover  
Culinary Artistry.

# DEAR

# Customers,



The topic of sustainability is playing an increasingly important role globally, including at GEFU. Our sustainability measures will not change the world, but will make our very personal contribution towards a changing world and the future of our children. This includes, for example, our new, particularly durable Storeganizer products which make the storage and organising of foods easier while at the same time helping to avoid plastic waste.

Sustainable also means that you can also rely on GEFU as your reliable partner and a strong brand in the future. A brand with clear themes, high expertise in its field and exceptional products. A brand which offers everything that your customers want from a single source, covering everything from arranging to preparing of foods.

This is why every day we work enthusiastically on the development of exciting product ideas and sales-boosting complete solutions which provide increased sales and which sustainably strengthen in particular specialist retailers, the soul of our business.

Not only has our current catalogue therefore become thicker but also more exciting than ever before. Look forward to brilliant products, new indulgence themes and fresh ideas „Made in the Sauerland region of Germany“.

Sincerely yours

Rudolf Schillheim

*The GEFU family team:  
Rudolf, Marlene, René  
and Daniel Schillheim*





STORING KEEPING FRESH	020
SEASONING	036
COFFEE TEA	064
CUTTING DIVIDING	082
GRATING SLICING	108
STRAINING PRESERVING	124
PASTA POTATOES	134
ROASTING BBQ	148
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES WASHING UP	176
SUSTAINABILITY TO GO	184
BAKING	196
SERVING DRESSING	204
KITCHEN TOOLS	218
DISPLAYS	262
RETAIL DISPLAYS	268
GLOSSARY	284

# Content

# ONE BRAND

*all themes*



GEFU is one of Germany's leading success brands in the kitchen. We have an attractive, versatile range which convinces with its clear concept with individual product ranges covering every conceivable kitchen need: There's nothing that hasn't been thought of. The GEFU collection now covers more than 600 high-quality kitchen tools in 14 exciting indulgence and theme worlds.

**PASTA POTATOES**

**SEASONING**

**GRATING SLICING**

**ROASTING BBQ**

**BAKING**

**CUTTING DIVIDING**

**COFFEE TEA**

**STRAINING PRESERVING**

**KITCHEN ACCESSORIES**

**SERVING DRESSING**

**WASHING UP**

**KITCHEN TOOLS**

**STORING KEEPING FRESH**

**SUSTAINABILITY TO GO**

This is where our customers and partners can find everything they need for arranging, preparing, serving and enjoying – all under one brand umbrella. We also believe in dynamic growth and are continuously expanding our product range so that we remain the strong brand that you can trust into the future.

# TIMELESS DESIGN

*with character*

**„STYLE  
DOESN'T AGE“**

RUDOLF SCHILLHEIM, OWNER OF GEFU GMBH



Elegant, functional design and a love of detail are everything for GEFU. The idea for a new product usually starts with a spontaneous thought and initial fleeting sketches by hand. These then bring about new thought processes and more and more sketches, not just in the office but also at home and on the go. Sometimes even on beer mats. Each product aims to have its own unique character, that certain something, giving each customer that confident feeling that they have chosen precisely the right kitchen tool.

The ideas for new products always originate in house at GEFU. The next step involves the designs being sent to our creative partner, the renowned Berlin design studio invivo design.



Dennis Becker, Christoph Wiehle and their team perfect the ideas and concepts from Eslohe, on the computer, in modelling and via 3D printing. Then, step by step, checks are made to ensure that the proportions are right, the materials are suitable and that has the right feel, and that everything works as the inventors imagined it would. Once the first prototype is finished, the precision work continues and the adjustment of even the smallest details. Only once everything fits together precisely and looks perfect is the idea finally transformed into a product. It often takes a year or more to get to that stage.

This is how perfectly functioning, high-quality kitchen tools are created, which regularly receive awards for their first-class design and which belong in any modern kitchen.

**IN VIVO**  
industrial design



reddot award 2017  
winner



GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
WINNER  
2018



GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
WINNER  
2019



GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
WINNER  
2020



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

*The world is*  
**CHANGING...**







Sustainability is everybody's business. That's why we at GEFU are trying to take corporate responsibility: economically, ecologically and socially. This begins with all our products already functioning without electricity, using no energy other than muscle power, and protecting valuable resources. Their high-quality materials also make them particularly long-lasting and durable, which is confirmed by our long guarantee periods and a complaints rate of only 0.3 %. If something should break, we hold a wide range of replacement parts in stock which extend the lifecycle of our products considerably.





... we're

Repairing instead of disposing

# ELECTROLESS PRODUCTS

Digital rather than paper

Less packaging waste

In Eslohe, we have also set a wide range of measures in motion for the step-by-step reduction of plastic and paper usage. This includes the introduction of paperless offices, digitalised invoicing as well as the extensive avoidance of packaging waste made of card, paper and film. A photovoltaic system has been installed on the roof of our logistics centre which will make us self-sufficient in sourcing environmentally friendly energy. We have switched our complete lighting system over to energy-saving LED lights, are switching our company vehicles to e-mobility and have installed electric charging points for on our company premises for our employees and visitors.

As a long-established company that is tied to its roots, regional and social engagement for us is always an important cornerstone of a sustainable mindset and way of working. We make a point of working with reliable local partners such as printers, photographers and

*on it!*

**ENERGY  
SELF-SUFFICIENCY**

**DURABLE PRODUCTS**

**SOCIAL  
ENGAGEMENT**

**Great e-mobility**

**REGIONAL PARTNERS**

trade fair constructors, we support many social projects near our location and are also engaged in CARITAS workshops [providing employment for those unable to find work] and the KinderHerz charitable foundation.

Perhaps all these are just small steps when it comes to sustainability, but they add up, setting us in the right direction. After all, if the world is changing, then we also need to change. For our environment, our company and for our children.





# GUARANTEED

# Quality

## **RELIABLE AND SAFE**

High pressure and tough mechanical load. Oven hot and freezing cold. Kitchen tools have to achieve new records every day. In doing so, the blade should always be sharp, the spatula should always be to hand and the mechanics should reliably work for the lifetime of the product. To make sure it stays this way and all products meet the toughest demands and standards, when it comes to quality, GEFU doesn't compromise.

Not only do we test the inner workings of our products, as part of our external quality assurance, we also have the majority of this tested by TÜV Rheinland for safety, performance characteristics, fitness for purpose and hygiene. TÜV issues the „LGA tested“ and „LGA tested quality“ seals exclusively to products which meet the highest standards and which fully meet their intended purpose.



The use of high-quality materials, perfect workmanship and the subsequent consistent quality control leads to the particularly high resilience and durability of our kitchen tools. That's why we're in a position to offer a 5-year guarantee on all our standard products and 20-year guarantee on GEFU exclusive items. Every GEFU customer can be assured that they are buying a product that will reliably see them through many years of their journey of culinary discovery. Guaranteed.



# CUSTOMER *favourite*



## **CULINARY ARTISTS AND CONNOISSEURS LOVE GEFU**

something which is evidenced not just by our continuously growing sales figures. Our products are regularly chosen by our consumers as their top favourites and are multi-award-winning. For example, they have received the consumer award „Kitchen innovation of the year®“ and the „Lieblingsmarke“ (favourite brand) seal of approval, with which the LifeCare foundation rewards above-average consumer information and consistent brand leadership.



Initiative LifeCare  
**KitchenInnovation  
of the Year® 2015–2017**  
  
**GEFU**  
**Favourite brand**  
Platinum  
Consumers' Choice

Initiative LifeCare  
**KitchenInnovation  
of the Year® 2019**  
  
**Best of the Best**  
Category: Kitchen utensils  
✓ Functionality  
✓ Product benefit ✓ Design  
Consumers' Choice  
[www.kitcheninnovationaward.com](http://www.kitcheninnovationaward.com)

Initiative LifeCare  
**KitchenInnovation  
of the Year® 2018–2020**  
  
**Favourite brand**  
**GOLD**  
**GEFU**  
Consumers' Choice  
[www.kitcheninnovationaward.com](http://www.kitcheninnovationaward.com)

  
**AWARD-WINNING  
PRODUCT**  
Category: Utensils  
✓ Functionality  
✓ Design  
✓ Material quality  
✓ Ergonomics  
[www.kitcheninnovationaward.de](http://www.kitcheninnovationaward.de)

  
**BEST OF THE BEST**  
Category: Kitchen accessories  
CONSUMERS' CHOICE  
✓ Functionality  
✓ Innovation  
✓ Product benefit  
✓ Design  
✓ Sustainability  
[kitcheninnovationaward.de](http://kitcheninnovationaward.de)



# GEFU®

*at a glance*



## **FUTURE PROGRAMME**

Our range is being continuously expanded and we are upgrading it with innovative products and strong in-house developments so that we can continue to offer attractive complete solutions to the specialist retail trade into the future. We have invested in our new highly modern central warehouse at our headquarters in Eslohe with 2500 pallet spaces which will guarantee a smooth flow of logistics.

## **108 MOTIVATED EMPLOYEES**

GEFU has a noticeably comfortable work environment and TEAMWORK is king. GEFU is on a course for growth and is creating jobs for creative minds who fancy a change and enjoy new challenges. We are offering interesting fields of work, equal opportunities, all possibilities for personal development and high job security.

2500

108





## ABOUT US

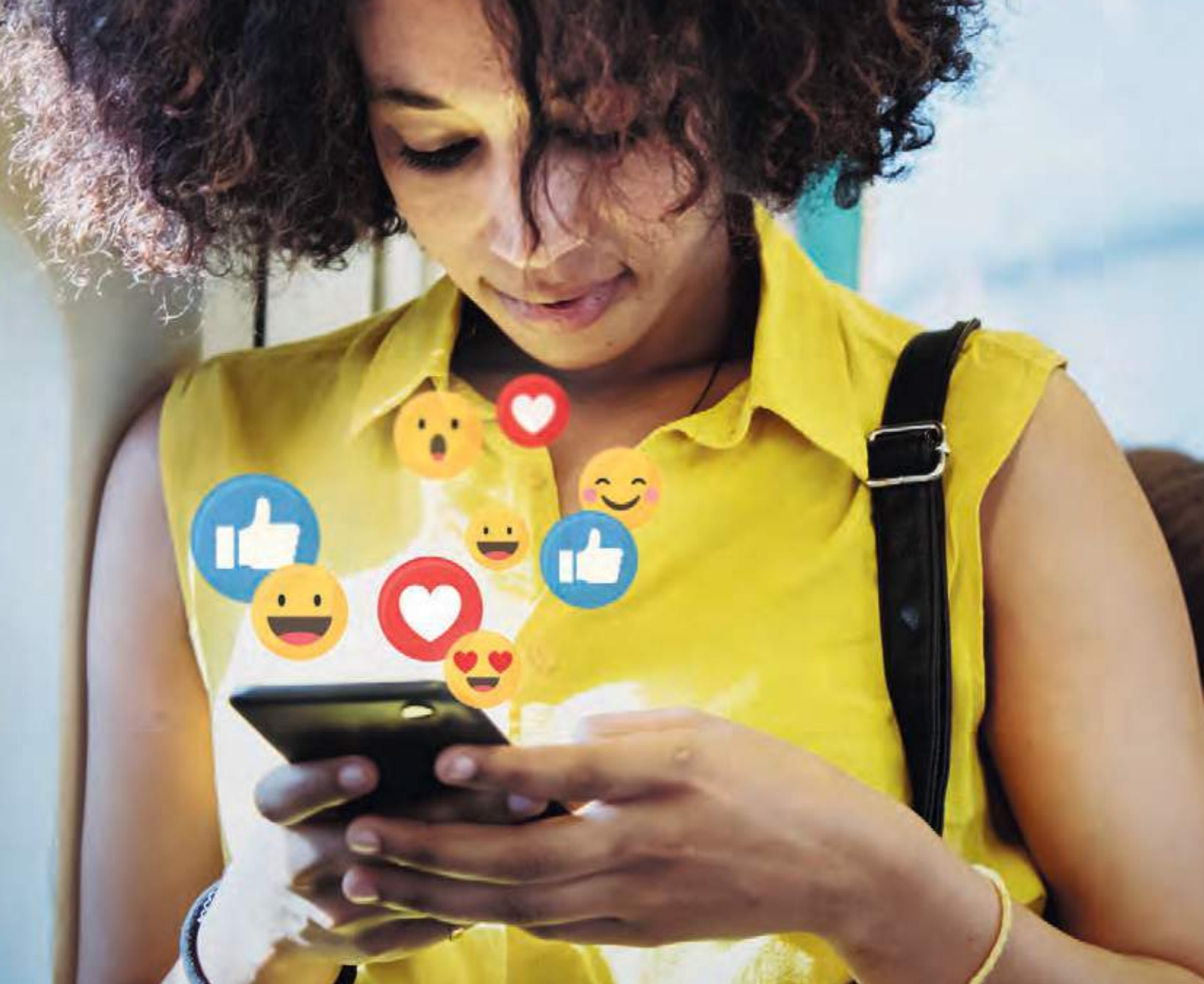
The long-established Eslohe-based company is the specialist in exclusive, high-quality kitchen gadgets. Developing this is our philosophy and passion. A love of detail with the aim of achieving simple perfection is what characterises our products and our way of working.

600  
14

## ATTRACTIVE OFFER

GEFU products are recognised by their outstanding functionality, first-class quality and timeless design. Our collection currently comprises more than 600 kitchen tools in 14 indulgence and theme worlds; our products are available throughout Germany and globally from more than 2000 retailers.





### FACEBOOK, YOUTUBE, BLOGGERS AND MORE



The internet and social media are becoming more and more important for successful marketing. The use of social networks is therefore also an important part of the company communication at GEFU. We use all relevant digital platforms and cooperate with successful bloggers and influencers to provide our partners and customers with professional support and to continuously improve our products and services through dialogue.

### 030 BBQ

The cult barbecuer from Berlin is one of the most popular BBQ experts on Instagram, Facebook etc. It's no surprise, as his recipes are particularly easy to prepare and his barbecue videos are legendary. Always in the videos: one or two beers, lots of fun and of course the right GEFU products.



# GEFU®

*digital*



## SALLY'S WORLD

Nobody embodies the GEFU slogan of „Discover your culinary art“ better than Saliha Özcan, better known as Sally from „Sallys world“ – Germany’s biggest and best known food channel on YouTube. Almost 2 million subscribers regularly tune in as a guest in her kitchen to watch Sally’s cooking and baking videos on YouTube.



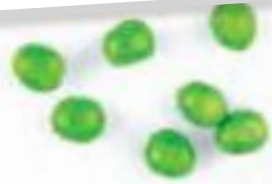
## DIGITAL TOOLBOX

The innovative Digital Toolbox is where we provide all important information, images and videos relating to GEFU marketing and advertising campaigns as free downloads for our customers and partners. This allows you to easily access our online activities and directly benefit from them wherever you are.





# Storeganizer





Product film



The joy of cooking and baking starts with a well-organised kitchen. To help with this, GEFU offers an innovative complete system of high-quality reusable containers for secure and space-saving storage of foods in kitchen drawers, the pantry, freezer and fridge – the GEFU Storeganizer.

Not only are they characterised by their timeless design and high functionality, they are also sturdy and durable. They contribute towards the reduction in plastic waste and conservation of valuable raw material and energy resources because, the longer a product can be used, the better it is for the environment. Foods also stay fresh for longer, meaning that less food is thrown away.

STORING KEEPING FRESH



Provido

### The innovative one with the special valve

The innovative Food Storage Container PROVIDO really puts the competition to shame, as it keeps food crisp and fresh in the fridge and can be taken straight out of the freezer and placed into the microwave for reheating. The special valve in the lid allows the vapour pressure that arises during heating to safely escape. Great idea or what? PROVIDO is also equipped with a QR code for optimum stock control and, like all GEFU Storeganizers, provides noticeably more order and an overview of the contents of the fridge and freezer.



## The beautiful one with the click

Fridge open, light on: MILO is the top model among food storage containers. The practical beauty is immediately recognised by its high-quality body made of sustainable borosilicate glass and its robust, clickable stainless steel lid with the practical QR code. MILO keeps foods fresher for that extra bit longer, it is extremely temperature resistant, from the ice-cold freezer to the hot oven. Thanks to its QR code and stock app, it also makes keeping control of stock particularly easy, quick and convenient.



Glass ✨





### The elegant organising talent

This is how elegant a contemporary stock control can look using a system: The transparent food storage container PANTRY in a classy designer look is a real eye-catcher for every modern kitchen. The stackable organising talent is perfect for the space-saving storage of dry foods such as pasta, rice, flour and much more. PANTRY is available in five practical sizes which can be combined together as required, while always looking particularly great.

Pantry

Glass ✨







### The versatile one made of stainless steel

One for all, all in one: The Food Storage Bowl MUOVO is the multifunctional GEFU Storeganizer for preparing, serving and storing fresh foods. The clear aroma-preserving lid keeps tasty salads wonderfully crisp and, with just one handle, it becomes a practical splash protection when whipping cream. MUOVO is also particularly stable when kneading and mixing batter or dough and simply looks great as an elegant serving bowl on any table.





**NEW!**  
Freshness control  
and stock checks  
via app

**NEW**

INAVIVO

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEED

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

The timelessly elegant PROVIDO food storage containers bring order and overview to any fridge or freezer. Airtight, leak-proof and aroma-proof, they keep food fresh for a long time and, thanks to their special valve in the lid, they are even microwave-veable.

- airtight, leak-proof and aroma-proof
- lasered QR code for inventory control via app (only for Android)
- heat-resistant up to 300 °C (without lid)
- cold-resistant down to -20 °C
- lid heat-resistant up to 100°C
- container incl. lid microwave-safe thanks to special lid valve (when valve open) - container must not come into contact with the sides of the microwave oven
- stackable
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



*Provido*



Android App:





**12771**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 15,1 cm / 5 in., H 5,9 cm / 2 ½ in.



**12772**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- Ø 17,6 cm / 5 in., H 7,5 cm / 2 ½ in.



**12773**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 2.000 ml
- Ø 20,6 cm / 8 ¼ in., H 9,1 cm / 3 ½ in.



**12777**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 400 ml
- L 11,9 cm / 4 ¾ in., W 11,9 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 5,9 cm / 2 ½ in.



**12778**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 900 ml
- L 15,1 cm / 5 in., W 15,1 cm / 5 in., H 7,5 cm / 2 in.



**12779**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 1.800 ml
- L 18,3 cm / 7 ¼ in., W 18,3 cm / 7 ¼ in., H 9,1 cm / 3 ½ in.



**12774**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 15,6 cm / 6 ¼ in., W 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 5,9 cm / 2 ½ in.



**12775**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 1.300 ml
- L 19,7 cm / 7 ¾ in., W 15,2 cm / 5 in., H 7,5 cm / 2 in.



**12776**

**Food storage container PROVIDO**

- volume when full: 2.600 ml
- L 23,9 cm / 9 ½ in., W 18,5 cm / 7 ¼ in., H 9,1 cm / 3 ½ in.

**NEW!**  
Freshness control  
and stock checks  
via app



**Glass** ✨

**NEW**  
ZIN  
5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**Food Storage Container MILO**

Extra-fresh and beautiful, the high-grade MILO food storage containers with click-on stainless steel lids simply look great and, thanks to their aromatic seal, all food stays fresh for a particularly long time. The containers have been made of borosilicate glass which has no effect on taste and which puts up with even the most extreme temperatures while being particularly light and stable.

- high-grade borosilicate glass container with stainless steel lid
- leak-proof thanks to the silicone seal and click closure
- airtight and aroma-proof
- containers withstand heat up to 300 degrees and cold down to -20 degrees
- do not heat the lid
- suitable for oven and microwave
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel



Milo



**12747**

**Food Storage Container MILO**

- volume when full: 400 ml
- Ø 13,8 cm / 5 ½ in., H 6,1 cm / 2 ½ in.



**12748**

**Food Storage Container MILO**

- volume when full: 600 ml
- Ø 15,9 cm / 6 ¼ in., H 7 cm / 2 ¾ in.



**12749**

**Food Storage Container MILO**

- volume when full: 900 ml
- Ø 18 cm / 7 in., H 7,6 cm / 3 in.



**12751**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 400 ml
- L 15,4 cm / 6 in., W 11,3 cm / 4 ½ in., H 5,6 cm / 2 ¼ in.



**12752**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 17,6 cm / 7 in., W 13 cm / 5 in., H 5,9 cm / 2 ¼ in.



**12753**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 20,7 cm / 8 ¼ in., W 15,5 cm / 6 in., H 6,9 cm / 2 ¾ in.



**12754**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 1.500 ml
- L 23,2 cm / 9 ½ in., W 17,7 cm / 7 in., H 7,5 cm / 3 in.



Product film



Android App



**12755**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 300 ml
- L 11,7 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11,7 cm / 4 ½ in., H 5,9 cm / 2 ¼ in.



**12756**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 500 ml
- L 13,5 cm / 5 ¼ in., W 13,5 cm / 5 ¼ in., H 6,5 cm / 2 ½ in.



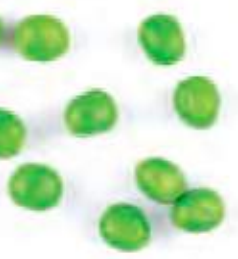
**12757**  
Food Storage Container MILO

- volume when full: 800 ml
- L 15,4 cm / 6 in., W 15,4 cm / 6 in., H 7,7 cm / 3 in.

**NEW!**  
Freshness control  
and stock checks  
via app



Glass ✨



**Food Storage Container MILO**

Extra-fresh and beautiful, the high-grade MILO food storage containers with click-on stainless steel lids simply look great and, thanks to their aromatic seal, all food stays fresh for a particularly long time. The containers have been made of borosilicate glass which has no effect on taste and which puts up with even the most extreme temperatures while being particularly light and stable. An integrated partition enables different foods to be stored separately from one another.

- high-grade borosilicate glass container with stainless steel lid
- leak-proof thanks to the silicone seal and click closure
- airtight and aroma-proof
- lasered QR code for stock checks via App (only for Android)
- containers withstand heat up to 300 degrees and cold down to -20 degrees
- do not heat the lid
- suitable for oven and microwave
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Milo





**12797**

**Food Storage Container MILO separated**

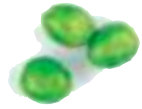
- volume when full: 300 ml, 500 ml
- L 20,8 cm / 8 ¼ in., W 15,6 cm / 6 ¼ in., H 7 cm / 2 ¾ in.



**12798**

**Food Storage Container MILO separated**

- volume when full: 450 ml, 750 ml
- L 23,2 cm / 9 ¼ in., W 17,6 cm / 6 in., H 7,5 cm / 2 in.



**12799**

**Food Storage Container MILO 3 pcs.**

- volume when full: 400 ml, 600 ml, 1.000 ml
- L 15,4 cm / 6 in., W 11,3 cm / 4 ½ in., H 5,6 cm / 2 ¼ in., L 17,6 cm / 7 in., W 13 cm / 5 in., H 5,9 cm / 2 ¼ in., L 20,7 cm / 8 ¼ in., W 15,5 cm / 6 in., H 6,9 cm / 2 ¾ in.



Product film

Android App





Glass ✨



eco-friendly



**Food storage container PANTRY**

Sophisticated, elegant and practical in one: the Food storage containers PANTRY keep food fresh for longer, they can be individually stacked and even look great. The lid closes with an airtight seal and locks in the aroma – aromatic spices, tasty muesli or pasta. The practical window in the lid makes it easier to check your stock at a glance.

- individually stackable and combinable to save space
- includes 3 stickers for individual labelling
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel

*Pantry*







**12801**

**Food storage container PANTRY**

- volume when full: 400 ml
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11 cm / 4 ½ in., H 7,5 cm / 2 in.



**12802**

**Food storage container PANTRY**

- volume when full: 900 ml
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11 cm / 4 ½ in., H 13,5 cm / 5 ½ in.



**12803**

**Food storage container PANTRY**

- volume when full: 1.400 ml
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11 cm / 4 ½ in., H 20 cm / 7 ¾ in.

**12804**

**Food storage container PANTRY**

- volume when full: 1.900 ml
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11 cm / 4 ½ in., H 26 cm / 10 ¼ in.



**12805**

**Food storage container PANTRY**

- volume when full: 2.500 ml
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11 cm / 4 ½ in., H 32,5 cm / 12 ¾ in.



**12807**

**Food storage container set PANTRY  
3 pcs.**

- volume when full: 400 ml, 900 ml, 1.400 ml
- includes 9 stickers for individual labelling



**12806**

**Food storage container set PANTRY  
4 pcs.**

- volume when full: 400 ml, 2 x 900 ml, 1.400 ml
- includes 12 stickers for individual labelling





### Food storage bowl MUOVO

Its various possible uses and firm base make this bowl highly popular – and the storage lid that comes with it gives you a good view of the delicacies inside at all times.

- to prepare, serve and store food
- incl. airtight storage lid
- inner measurement markings: ml / fl. oz
- non-slip base thanks to ring
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**35050**

### Food storage bowl MUOVO

- volume when full: 4.500 ml
- Ø 24 cm, H 15 cm



**35040**

### Food storage bowl MUOVO

- volume when full: 2.500 ml
- Ø 20 cm, H 13,2 cm



**35030**

### Food storage bowl MUOVO

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- Ø 16 cm, H 11,2 cm



**35025**

### Food storage bowl MUOVO

- volume when full: 600 ml
- Ø 12 cm, H 7,5 cm

Muovo



STORING KEEPING FRESH



**NEW** 35055 Set of Bowls MUOVO with Splash Guard Lid, 2 pcs.



A clean solution: these elegant bowls made of high-grade stainless steel are not only particularly versatile and non-slip, but also have an innovative splash guard lid that prevents annoying cream or batter splashes when mixing and keeps the mixed item wonderfully fresh afterwards.

- for preparing, serving and storing
- includes airtight storage and splash guard lid with removable inner piece
- filling volume: 2.5 l and 4.5 l
- internal scale: ml / fl. oz
- non-slip stand thanks to the silicone base
- dimensions of small bowl: Ø 20 cm / 7 ¾ in., B 23 cm / 9 in., H 13,2 cm / 5 ¼ in., opening in the lid Ø 11 cm / 4 ¼ in.
- dimensions of large bowl: Ø 24 cm / 9 ½ in., B 27 cm / 10 ¾ in., H 15 cm / 6 in., opening in the lid Ø 11 cm / 4 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





Pure Aroma power



The GEFU X-PLOSION® design series sets new standards in seasoning with ingenious grinders, super-sharp chilli cutters, stylish shakers and other innovations.

X-PLOSION® kitchen tools look impressive, sit comfortably in the hand and function outstandingly well. X-PLOSION®: pure aroma power for today's creative cuisine.

# CYCLONE®. STATE-OF-THE-ART PRECISION GRINDING

GEFU's innovative development crushes salt crystals and peppercorns particularly quickly, easily and effectively. No wonder: the extra-large CYCLONE® grinding mechanism made of high-performance ceramic is equipped with significantly more teeth than standard grinders, making it six times more efficient. With more large, ultra-sharp teeth that effortlessly break down even chunky crystals, seeds and grains. The larger number of fine teeth grind products uniquely uniformly at any grind setting in no time at all.

CYCLONE® – modern professional grinding.

Aroma "safe" —————



14/16-step  
grind adjustment,  
from extra-coarse to  
extra-fine

 CYCLONE® MAHLWERK GRINDER	<b>20</b> ★ JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE	 ANTI FINGERPRINT
---	---	--

Airtight lid



Anti-fingerprint surface. Protects the stainless steel against smudges and fingerprints and is particularly easy to clean.



Symmetrical double conical burr grinder: the contents are broken up in the upper area before being ground very finely in the lower area. Ensures that the results are especially uniform and makes the output extremely efficient.





**34630**

**Pepper mill X-PLOSION®, black L**

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 7,5 cm, H 18,5 cm



**Salt or Pepper mill X-PLOSION®**

It's in your hands: the innovative X-PLOSION® mill combines a modern design, superior technology and a creative culinary technique. Equipped with the impressive CYCLONE® precision grinder, it grinds salt crystals and peppercorns especially quickly, easily and efficiently, all the while producing the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION® always brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt, from preparation to seasoning.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic



*Fish can't help but swim ...*



**34628**

### Pepper mill X-PLOSION®, black M

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 6,2 cm, H 15 cm

**34626**

### Pepper mill X-PLOSION®, black S

- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 5,5 cm, H 10,7 cm

# CYCLONE® GRINDER

## FINE POWDER TO EXTRA-COARSE

Product film



*A little salt doesn't  
hurt either*



*Twice the mill. twice the fun*



**34624**

**Pepper Mill X-PLOSION®  
black**

• Ø 5,5 cm, H 10,8 cm



**34623**

**Pepper Mill X-PLOSION®**

• Ø 5,5 cm, H 10,8 cm



**Pepper mill X-PLOSION®  
with salt shaker**



This handy two-in-one tool turns the traditional way to season food on its head and leaves an excellent impression on every table. The top part of the easily refillable spice chamber holds salt, and the bottom part peppercorns. The pepper mill comes with a particularly smooth-running, infinitely adjustable CYCLONE® precision grinder. The attractive, efficient way to season your food!

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- infinitely adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- integrated salt shaker
- easy-refill spice chamber
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic



*Spice it up,  
baby*



**34625**

**Pepper mill X-PLOSION®  
S**

- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 5,5 cm, H 10,7 cm



### Salt or Pepper mill X-PLOSION®

It's in your hands: the innovative X-PLOSION® mill combines a modern design, superior technology and a creative culinary technique. Equipped with the impressive CYCLONE® precision grinder, it grinds salt crystals and peppercorns especially quickly, easily and efficiently, all the while producing the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION® always brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt, from preparation to seasoning.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic



**34627**

### Pepper mill X-PLOSION® M

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 6,2 cm, H 15 cm



**34629**

### Pepper mill X-PLOSION® L

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 7,5 cm, H 18,5 cm



without accessoires

**34643**

**Mill base X-PLOSION® M**

• L 17 cm, W 8 cm, H 2 cm



without accessoires

**Mill base X-PLOSION®**

High-quality acacia combined with a stainless-steel cuff make this attractive designer base the perfect platform to present X-PLOSION® seasoning products in the kitchen and at the table. It can be individually filled, has a stylish appearance and keeps your worktops and tablecloths clean.

- perfect for X-PLOSION® mills and the X-PLOSION® salt and spice pot
- L 17 cm, W 8 cm, H 2 cm
- acacia / high-grade stainless steel



**34644**

**Mill base X-PLOSION® L**

• L 20 cm, W 10 cm, H 2 cm



*Season everything with love*



**34641**

**X-PLOSION®**

• L 14 cm, W 6,8 cm, H 14 cm



**34642**

**Salt and Pepper Mill Set X-PLOSION® black**

• L 14 cm, W 6,8 cm, H 14 cm

**Salt and pepper mill Set X-PLOSION®**

Pleasing seasoning: this exclusive set is a real highlight for the stylish home of today. Both mills are equipped with the particularly efficient CYCLONE® precision grinder, which always produces the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt. The set is rounded off by a smart wooden tray with a practical handle. The ideal gift even for the cook who has everything.

- including a tray made of high-quality acacia
- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic / acacia





### 34631 Chilli Cutter X-PLOSION®



Some like it hot! The stylish X-PLOSION® chilli cutter sets off a real explosion of intense heat and exotic flavours. Its extra-sharp DIAMOND LASER CUT blade cuts the chilli into especially uniform slices, making it easier to precisely adjust the amount you add – from mildly spicy to burning hot.

- extra-sharp, corrosion-resistant DIAMOND LASER CUT stainless steel blade for the utmost precision and efficiency
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- Ø 6.2 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**BRILLIANT SHARPNESS**  
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT

*The spice of life*



NEW

### 34651 Spice Tower X-PLOSION®

IN VIVO

Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

DESIGN  
AWARD  
GOLD  
2020

TRUST BY THE PEOPLE

REDFERRENT

Pure luxury for spice fans and ambitious spice baristas. The deep black Spice tower from the designer series X-PLOSION consists of a solid mortar made of heavy cast iron and a practical lid, which also serves as an additional mortar surface and collecting tray for the grater. Enthroned on top of it is an elegant conical tower with brilliantly sharp DIAMOND LASER CUT grating surfaces for coarse or fine results, crowned by a handle made of precious acacia wood. The design of the pestle and tower grater is perfectly coordinated and guarantees optimum grinding and grating results at all times. The innovative Spice Tower from GEFU: There is no better way to season.

- solid mortar with lid made of high-quality cast iron
- the upper side of the lid is a collection tray for gratings, while also being an additional mortar surface and base for the tower grater
- tower grater with acacia wood handle and anti-slip foot for stability
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- coordinated designs for perfect grinding and grating results
- brilliantly sharp thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- two grating surfaces: for fine zesting, nutmeg, garlic, ginger and coarser flakes such as for Parmesan or chocolate
- Ø 11.5 cm / 4 ½ in, H 28 cm / 11 in.
- cast iron / high-quality stainless steel with black refined surface / wood



**NEW** 34652 Cast Iron Mortar X-PLOSION®



Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



The perfect mortar to rediscover and unleash the elemental force of the spices. The roughened, cast iron inner surface of the huge mortar and the perfectly fitting heavy pestle with its wonderful grip made of acacia wood guarantee excellent grinding results for aromatic spices, fragrant herbs and your own exciting blends.

- huge mortar made of classy cast iron
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- the shape of the mortar and pestle are perfectly harmonised with each other; for excellent grinding results and practical as well as aesthetically pleasing storage of the pestle
- ø 11.5 cm, H 8 cm
- cast iron / wood



Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



**35300 Mortar X-PLOSION®**

Heavy granite with an elegant stainless steel ring. This beautiful mortar is perfect for making pesto, your own herbal creations, great spice blends and much more.

- for individual spice blends
- rounded bowl for perfect results
- solid, ergonomic pestle
- Ø 14 cm, H 8 cm
- granite / high-grade stainless steel

*The day tastes the way you season it in the morning.*

**Product recommendation**

You will find more mortar here:



p. 58



p. 59



p. 59



### Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®

This versatile stoneware pot from the X-PLOSION® design series keeps spices, fragrant herbs or tasty dips fresh and preserves their full taste as if they were locked in a flavour-protecting safe. Also perfect for serving and seasoning at the table.

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



- includes wooden spoon
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- volume when full: 150 ml
- Ø 8.5 cm, H 8 cm
- stoneware / high-grade stainless steel / acacia



**34636**

### Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®



**34639**

### Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION® black

*So fresh. so good.*



### **34622** Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®

An attractive dual-use kitchen utensil: its glass body with a lid can be closed airtight, sealing in the full flavour of fragrant spices such as curry or paprika, dried herbs and fine teas, while the rotating shaker lid can be adjusted to dispense just the right amount, from coarse to fine.

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



- perfect for dispensing herbs and spices of any size
- turn the lid to flexibly select from coarse to fine, open or closed
- includes 6 stickers for individual labelling
- easy to fill thanks to removable lid
- lid can be closed to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- Ø 6.7 cm, H 9.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic







**NEW** 34654 Spice and herb shaker set X-PLOSION®

INAVIVO

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 ANNEE YEARS GUARANTEE

EUROPEAN DESIGN AWARDS 2020

BEST OF THE BEST



Seasoning has never been so exclusive. Whether at the table or on the stove, with these high-quality and practical spice and herb shakers you are perfectly equipped. The three shakers with glass bodies and airtight lids preserve the full aroma of fragrant spices and the rotating shaker head of the lid allows perfect dispensing from coarse to fine. The set is completed by a classy wooden cruet stand with a practical carrying handle. The ideal gift even for pampered cooks.

- three spice and herb shakers including cruet stand made of high-quality acacia wood
- dispensing can be flexibly selected by rotating the lid: coarse or fine spread, open or closed
- incl. 18 self-adhesive labels for individual labelling
- easy to fill thanks to detachable lid
- lockable lid for optimum aroma and moisture protection
- L 23.5 cm / 9 ¼ in., W 6.6 cm / 2 ½ in., H 14.2 cm / 5 ½ in.
- black refined surface / acacia wood / high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic
- dishwasher-safe (except cruet stand)



**NEW** 34657 Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®

INAVIVO

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 ANNEE YEARS GUARANTEE

This practical tray device brings order to the kitchen and is the perfect place to store all herb and spice shakers in the award-winning X-PLOSION® range. It fits in any drawer, can be supplemented with further trays, keeping your favourite herbs and spices to hand at all times.

- for up to 3 X-PLOSION® herb and spice shakers (item no. 34622)
- fits in all standard kitchen drawers
- tray with system: X-PLOSION® trays can be combined with one another
- L 22,6 cm / 8 ¾ in., W 11,2 cm / 4 ½ in., H 2,3 cm / 0 in.
- plastic



without shaker



**NEW**

**34653 Cruet stand X-PLOSION®**

**M**

I.V.I.V.O.

This elegant cruet stand is the perfect partner for all size M X-PLOSION® mills, the chilli chopper, the salt and spice jars or the vinegar and oil dispensers. It impresses with its classy acacia wood, a high-quality finish and a practical carrying handle.

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

**20**  
YEAR YEARS  
WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
2020

BEST OF THE BEST



- cruet stand made from high-quality acacia wood
- ideally suited for size M X-PLOSION® mills, the chilli chopper X-PLOSION®, the salt and spice tin X-PLOSION®, as well as the vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®
- L 17.5 cm / 7 in., W 8.1 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 18.7 cm / 7 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / acacia wood



without accessoires

*When things look good everything tastes better*



**NEW** 34656 Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®



Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



The exclusive vinegar and oil set is a real highlight for today's stylish home. Both dispensers are made of high-quality crystal glass and equipped with a drip-proof stainless steel spout with cap. The set is completed by a classy wooden cruet stand with a practical carrying handle. The ideal gift even for pampered cooks.

- including cruet stand made of high-quality acacia wood
- two beautifully shaped vinegar and oil dispensers made of crystal glass, including drip-proof stainless steel spouts with cap for easy dispensing
- easy to fill thanks to large opening
- filling volume: 250 ml
- L 17.5 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 23 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / acacia wood / crystal glass / plastic
- dishwasher-safe (except cruet stand)



**NEW** 34655 Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®



Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



The exclusive dispenser made of high-quality crystal glass is equipped with a drip-proof stainless steel spout with cap. Perfectly measure out vinegar or oil, drop by drop in a perfectly shaped design.

- elegant dispenser for vinegar or oil made of crystal glass, including drip-proof stainless steel spouts with cap for easy dispensing
- easy to fill thanks to large opening
- filling volume: 250 ml
- Ø 6.7 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 22.4 cm / 8 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / crystal glass / plastic





**20**  
ANNIVERSARY  
GUARANTEE

### Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®

The elegant, matte black classic design gives the mill an especially stylish look to complement the fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic mechanism which grinds salt crystals or peppercorns effortlessly and evenly. Simply impressive, impressively simple.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- including S and P nut
- easy-refill spice chamber
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / plastic / aluminium

**34635**

#### Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®

L

- Ø 7 cm, H 33 cm



**34634**

#### Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO® M

- Ø 6,2 cm, H 21 cm



**34633**

#### Salt or Pepper Mill FLAVIO®

S

- Ø 6 cm, H 17 cm



**34647****Salt or pepper mill TEDORO**

• Ø 4,5 cm, H 14 cm

**34648****Salt or pepper mill TEDORO**

• Ø 5 cm, H 18 cm

**5\***  
JAHRE VERBODEN  
GARANTIE  
GARANTIE**Salt or pepper mill TEDORO**

This mill, which can grind both pepper and salt, makes an attractive addition to any table and any modern kitchen. The ceramic grinder, which is fully adjustable using the nut, gives you the perfect grind from fine to coarse, making seasoning a pleasure!

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- easy-refill spice chamber
- rubber wood / ceramic grinder / die-cast zinc / aluminium

*Food is a necessity. gourmet food an art*

La Rochefoucauld

**34645****Salt or pepper mill TEDORO**

• Ø 4,5 cm, H 14 cm

**34646****Salt or pepper mill TEDORO**

• Ø 5 cm, H 18 cm



5\*  
5 JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 34637 Salt or Pepper mill LAMOLA

With this mill, you have everything under control when seasoning, from the fill level to the fully adjustable flow setting. The clever part: you can easily and safely grind the spices into the removable aroma-seal cap instead of straight into the steamy pot, measuring out the perfect amount of salt or pepper and stopping it from sticking to the grinder.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- including S and P nut
- easy-refill spice chamber
- Ø 5,5 cm, H 16,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / plastic / aluminium



*Live life with  
a little spice*

5\*  
5 JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 34638 Twin mill LAMOLA

Whether you are grinding salt or pepper, you can spice up your meal in the twinkling of an eye with this elegant, space-saving twin mill. Both aroma-seal caps can be removed and used as little grinding pots to conveniently measure out the right amount. That way, there is no need to hold the mill above a steamy pot, and nothing sticks to the fully adjustable grinder.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- easy-refill spice chamber
- aroma-seal cap
- Ø 5,2 cm, H 18,8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / plastic / aluminium



5\*  
5 JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 34620 Salt and pepper mill set DUETO 2 pcs.

Filled with pepper or salt, the mills make sure your dishes are seasoned to perfection. The adjustable ceramic grinder is excellent at grinding every grain to the same size.

- two mills in a set
- ceramic grinder adjustable by turning knob at the top
- Ø 5 cm, H 18 cm
- high-grade stainless steel, acrylic



I VIVO  
LIFE

Exclusive  
★★★★

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 34640 Spice mill AROMATICO

With its handy crank and the high-quality ceramic grinder, this spice mill lays emphasis on ease of use and top quality. Functionality for freshly ground spices in a stylish design.

- progressively adjustable ceramic grinder
- easy to fill
- easy crank operation
- aroma-retaining lid
- window
- L 9,1 cm, W 6,4 cm, H 18,3 cm
- plastic / nylon / high-grade stainless steel



16

### 12766 Display mini spice mill PICCO



NEW

### 34617 Salt or pepper Mill VELO electric with tilt sensor USB

5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Seasoning in an instant? Not a problem, as this ingenious salt and pepper mill works using gravitational force. Simply tip VELO, and its high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder immediately creates perfect grinding results from extra-fine to coarse. With a high-performance, rechargeable battery and integrated LED lighting for optimal control of seasoning quantities.

- direct grinding using tilt function
- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- integrated LED lighting
- easy to charge via USB cable
- storage container for 80 g of peppercorns or 150 g salt
- Ø 6,4 cm / 2 ½ in., H 20,8 cm / 8 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium



NEW

### 34619 Salt or pepper mill GIVA electric with tilt sensor

5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

The perfect trick for effortless seasoning: simply tip the electric gravity-controlled grinder GIVA, and the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder immediately starts the grinding process. GIVA guarantees especially even grinding results from fine to coarse, and is equipped with integrated LED lighting to optimally control the quantity of seasoning.

- direct grinding using gravity-controlled tilt function
- high quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- integrated LED lighting
- incl. 6 AAA batteries
- storage container for 80 g of peppercorns or 150 g salt
- Ø 6,3 cm / 2 ½ in., H 20,2 cm / 7 in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder



NEW

### 34618 Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA electric

5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Perfect seasoning at the touch of a button: the timelessly elegant electric SPEZIA salt and pepper mill is a visual highlight for any modern kitchen and its high level of functionality is also impressive. Simply press the integrated start button and the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder produces perfect dosing of wonderfully even grinding results from fine to coarse.

- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- effortless grinding at the touch of a button
- integrated LED lighting
- incl. 6 AAA batteries
- storage container for 40 g of peppercorns or 80 g salt
- Ø 5,2 cm / 2 in., H 20,5 cm / 8 in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder





**34621 Salt and Pepper mill TUSOME**

2 pcs.

Small, compact and ideal for adding seasoning! The two mini mills with aroma lids standing in the minimalist cruet present an elegant twosome for condiments and can be used in all settings- at the dining table or when camping or having a picnic. The fitted ceramic grinder allows seamless adjustment from coarse to fine.

- steplessly adjustable ceramic grinder
- aroma lid
- including cruet stand
- L 7 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 9.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / glass



**34649 Spice funnel CONDIO**

Simple, mess-free, versatile: the clever little CONDIO funnel is perfect for refilling not just salt and pepper mills or other spice mills, but also spice jars or pots.



- handle with thumb rest
- L 9,8 cm / 3 ¾ in., W 7,2 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 4 cm / 1 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**34670 Nutmeg mill MOSCATA**



The nutmeg mill equipped with a LASER CUT grinding mechanism grinds nutmegs, tonka beans or hazelnuts completely.

- integrated storage compartment for up to 4 nutmegs
- comes with flavor-lock cap
- lock-in function (marked Open – Close); for safe filling with up to 1 nutmeg
- flavor-lock lid prevents mess at the table
- handle folded out for easy operation
- handle can be folded back for space-saving storage
- Ø 5 cm, H 14,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**NEW**

### 12911 Spice infuser INFUSIO

Extra-large spice infuser for maximum herb and spice aroma for delicious soups, hearty casseroles or fragrant mulled wine without annoying residues.



**5\***  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- perfect for all spices, bay leaves, herbs, lemon and orange zest
- foldable and particularly easy to fill
- with practical chain for convenient hanging and tidy storage
- L 8 cm / 3 ¼ in., W 4 cm / 1 ½ in., H 3 cm / 1 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel

*Mulled wine is like tea,  
only more fun*



### 12910 Spice infuser GUSTO

The filled colander is perfectly suited for improving soups, stews or hot spiced wine. The stainless steel bowls are interconnected by the silicone cord.



**5\***  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- for bay leaves, herbs and spice
- simple volume adjustment in four steps
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- Ø 4,8 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone





**NEW**

### Mortar GRINO



The perfect companion for your own spice creations and intense aroma experiences. The roughened inner surface of the classy, handmade mortar GRINO ensures consistently perfect grinding results. The ergonomically shaped plunger effortlessly crushes peppercorns, hard salt crystals and exotic spices, and bashing basil for a delicious pesto is a breeze.

- for grinding spices and herbs, e.g. for the preparation of individual spice mixtures
- two-part set: plunger and mortar
- perfect grinding results due to roughened surface
- with pouring spout
- its surface coating gives it a classy cast look and non-slip feel
- handmade
- porcelain

*Love and imagination are  
the best seasoning*



**35321**

**Mortar GRINO**

• Ø 7,7 cm / 3 in.



**35322**

**Mortar GRINO**

• Ø 10,2 cm / 4 in.



**35323**

**Mortar GRINO**

• Ø 13,5 cm / 5 ¼ in.



NEW

**34652 Cast Iron Mortar X-PLOSION®**

The perfect mortar to rediscover and unleash the elemental force of the spices. The roughened, cast iron inner surface of the huge mortar and the perfectly fitting heavy pestle with its wonderful grip made of acacia wood guarantee excellent grinding results for aromatic spices, fragrant herbs and your own exciting blends.

- huge mortar made of classy cast iron
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- the shape of the mortar and pestle are perfectly harmonised with each other; for excellent grinding results and practical as well as aesthetically pleasing storage of the pestle
- Ø 11.5 cm, H 8.0 cm
- cast iron / wood



5\*

**35320 Mortar CRUNCHY**

Ø 17 cm

This large granite mortar is of dual use in your kitchen, as it can be used on either side – for small quantities of spices or for large quantities of pesto and herb paste.

- mortar for use on either side
- for spices, pesto and herb pastes
- rounded bottom for perfect results
- ergonomic pestle
- Ø 17 cm, H 13 cm / pestle Ø approx. 4 cm, L 14.5 cm
- granite



Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*

20

JAHRE GARANTIE

TOPFAN DESIGN AWARDS 2020

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

**35300 Mortar X-PLOSION®**

Heavy granite with an elegant stainless steel ring. This beautiful mortar is perfect for making pesto, your own herbal creations, great spice blends and much more.

- for individual spice blends
- rounded bowl for perfect results
- solid, ergonomic pestle
- Ø 14 cm, H 8 cm
- granite / high-grade stainless steel



5\*

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

JAHRE GARANTIE

**35310 Mortar CRUNCHY**

Ø 10 cm

Solid granite is used to make this handy mortar which brings out the full aroma in freshly crushed spices.

- for individual spice mixtures
- rounded bottom for perfect results
- handy pestle
- Ø 10 cm, H 6.5 cm / pestle: Ø 3.5 cm / L 10 cm
- granite



Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*

TOPFAN DESIGN AWARDS 2020

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

BEST OF THE BEST

**35340 Porcelain mortar with grater SURI**

Finely ground spices or finely grated ginger: no problem for the porcelain mortar and the integrated ginger grater

- notches worked into the mortar for a most finely ground product
- wooden pestle is especially easy on the mortar surface
- the lid doubles as a grater, the mortar serves as a collecting bowl
- the grater is also suitable for grating nutmeg
- non-slip silicone base
- pouring lip
- Ø 13,5 cm, H 6,5 cm, pestle: L 15 cm
- porcelain / silicone / peach wood

Only available in Germany/Austria

**SPICEBAR**  
Gewürzküche



97510



DE-ÖKO 006



97510.01



DE-ÖKO 006



97510.02



DE-ÖKO 006



97510.03



DE-ÖKO 006



97510.05



DE-ÖKO 006



97510.07



DE-ÖKO 006



97510.04



Only available in Germany/Austria

**SPICEBAR**  
Gewürzküche



97511



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.01



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.02



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.03



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.04



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.05



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.06

*Classy spices  
brimming  
with flavour*





*In hot  
demand*







COFFEE TEA



Coffee has been one of the most popular drinks in the world for over a thousand years. It is considered the elixir of life and is in hot demand all over the globe thanks to its wide range of aromas and stimulating effect. GEFU's attractive, practical coffee range and aromatic coffees make it child's play to prepare and enjoy this cult drink in your own home, in genuine barista quality.





NEW

### 16333 Coffee grinder POLVE electric USB

5  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

The innovative, cordless, battery-powered all-in-one POLVE coffee grinder creates wonderfully aromatic ground coffee at the touch of a button. Simply fill with your favourite coffee beans, set the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder to the desired grinding setting, press the start button and off it goes.

- easy to charge via USB cable
- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- storage container for 70 g coffee beans
- inner collecting container for up to 3 cups of coffee (21 g)
- external collecting container for up to 10 cups of coffee (70 g)
- L 7,9 cm / 3 ¼ in., W 7,9 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 22,5 cm / 8 ¾ in.
- ceramic grinder / plastic / high-grade stainless steel

*Tea warms the heart,  
coffee warms the soul*





**Coffee grinder LORENZO**

Thanks to selectable degrees of fineness, the LORENZO coffee grinder grinds coffee beans to the perfect consistency for espresso, filter coffee or coffee made in a French press or cafetière.

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20<sup>+</sup> YEAR YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE



- re-adjustable ceramic grinding gear providing 11 degrees of fineness
- for 4 cups of espresso, 4 cups of filter coffee or 4 cups of French press coffee
- scale for degrees of fineness
- coffee container with scale
- detachable crank, can be attached to the grinder to save space
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic

Product film



**16330**

**Coffee grinder LORENZO**



**16332**

**Coffee grinder LORENZO black**



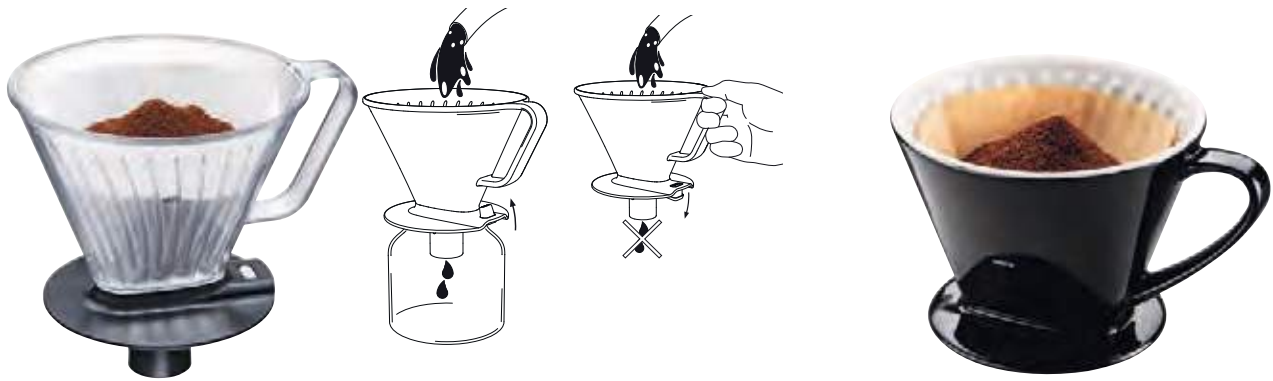
Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20<sup>+</sup> YEAR YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

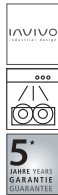
**16331 Coffee grinder SANTIAGO**

Espresso, filter coffee, French-press coffee - in a jiffy, this grinder will turn coffee beans into freshly ground powder for up to 10 cups of whichever of those aromatic hot drinks you prefer. The stainless-steel precision grinding mechanism offers 8 grind settings to give you your favourite consistency of coffee powder, ranging from coarse to fine.

- corrosion-resistant stainless-steel grinder offering 8 degrees of fineness
- up to 10 cups of espresso, 10 cups of filter coffee or 10 cups of French-press coffee
- detachable crank for space-saving storage
- L 9 cm , W 15 cm, H 21.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic / aluminium / beech wood



**AUTOMATIC DRIP-STOP-SYSTEM**



**16001 Coffee filter FABIANO size 4**

The paper filter is disposed of in the organic-waste bin without dripping – the innovative drip-stop system was developed specially for this purpose. The extended connector makes the coffee filter ideal for vacuum flasks with an opening of up to 9 cm!

- for standard commercially available filter bags size 4
- spiral filter ridges for an efficient brewing process
- L 17,6 cm, W 15 cm, H 15,5 cm
- high-grade plastic



**16021 Coffee filter STEFANO size 4**

The coffee filter in the stylish black-and-white look is a real eye-catcher, which makes manual coffee brewing a feast for the eyes as well.

- for standard commercially available filter bags in size 4
- spiral filter ridges for an efficient brewing process
- L 17,5 cm, W 14,5 cm, H 11,1 cm
- stoneware



eco-friendly



**16000 Coffee filter ANGELO size 4**

The ANGELO coffee filter gives coffee its perfect taste. The practical, sophisticated stainless steel filter with a plastic insert to retain the water temperature rounds off the preparation of the ground brown beans, using paper filters in size 4 and smaller.

- for paper coffee filters in size 4 and smaller
- longer outlet so that it will sit more securely on cups and pots
- high-grade stainless steel with adapter for various types of coffeepots
- PP plastic insert to retain water temperature
- Ø 15 cm, H 16 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW

**16011 Reusable coffee filter FLAVO size 4**



Throwing away is out: The fine FLAVO reusable filter with an aroma-preserving two-layer filter system made of micro-mesh, is made of durable stainless steel and ensures pure coffee enjoyment in a class of its own. It fits in all conventional coffee machines and size 4 manual filters, saves the constant re-buying of paper filters and thus conserves resources.

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



20 JAHRE GARANTIE

- filter with a two-layer filter system and micro-mesh structure for pure coffee enjoyment
- suitable for coffee machines or manual coffee filters e.g. coffee filter ANGELO and porcelain coffee filter SANDRO size 4
- integrated handle for hygienic removal of the filter
- durable and sustainable
- Ø 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 9.8 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**16010 Permanent coffee filter insert ARABICA size 4**



Brewing delicious coffee in a sustainable manner is no problem with the permanent coffee filter insert made of high-grade stainless steel and plastic.

5 JAHRE GARANTIE

- suitable for coffee makers or hand filters, permanent coffee filter SANDRO size 4
- perfect coffee taste thanks to the microfilter structure
- integrated strap for hygienically removing the filter
- Ø 12 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



**Coffee filter SANDRO**

5 JAHRE GARANTIE

This porcelain coffee filter makes hand-brewed coffee a pleasure, not only for the nostalgic. Just pour some water over the ground coffee so that it blooms and the flavours are extracted. Then, fill the filter up to the edge and wait until the coffee has run through completely. Repeat this procedure until the cup or pot is full and then...

- porcelain



**16020**

**Coffee filter SANDRO size 4**

- prolonged outlet
- for size 4 commercial paper filters
- ideal for brewing in thermos flasks
- Ø 14 cm, H 14,5 cm



**16030**

**Coffee filter SANDRO size 2**

- for size 2 commercial filter bags
- ideal for brewing in cups
- Ø 12,5 cm, H 10,5 cm



**16025**

**Coffee filter SANDRO size 101**

- for 2 to 4 cups of hand-filtered coffees
- Ø 10 cm, H 8,5 cm





**NEW** 12719 Coffee grounds collection container CONSCIO



Fast, comfortable, clean: CONSCIO allows coffee capsules to be emptied in an instant. Simply stick the used capsule with the opening onto the sturdy spike and turn. The coffee grounds fall into the collecting container and the capsule is then ready to be reused.



- coffee grounds collection container with lid
- effortless emptying of reusable coffee capsules CONSCIO (item no. 12721)
- also suitable for other reusable coffee capsules
- practical storage option for up to 6 CONSCIO coffee capsules in the lid
- anti-slip base for stability
- Ø 12,1 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 14,3 cm / 5 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



**NEW** 12728 Funnel and Coffee Measure Set CONSCIO



Brew it yourself – the pro set CONSCIO lets you fill the reusable capsules with your favourite coffee in an instant. Simply place the funnel onto the capsule, fill using the measuring spoon and then lightly press the coffee using the practical tamper.



- accessory for the sustainable coffee capsules CONSCIO (Item no. 12721) and replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs (item no. 12722)
- high-grade stainless steel



eco-friendly



**12718** Coffee capsule set CONSCIO  
8 pcs.

Sustainable and money-saving – how it works: place the funnel on an empty capsule, fill with espresso powder using the measuring spoon and press down with tamper, seal capsule with self-adhesive aroma seal – and you're done. After use, simply remove the cover, clean the capsule and it can be used again immediately.

- suitable for standard, original NESPRESSO® capsule machines
- individually fillable
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / aluminium
- dishwasher-safe (except for stick-on aroma seals)



**12721** Coffee capsules CONSCIO  
2 pcs.

- perfect complement to the CONSCIO coffee capsule set (Item no. 12718)
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**12722** Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.

- ideal for CONSCIO coffee capsules (Item nos. 12718 and 12721)

*Kind on the environment and on your pocket*



**12759** Display Coffee capsule set CONSCIO



5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 16055 Kettle CINERO

Whether you prefer aroma-enhancing and flavour-extracting blooming when brewing a cup of coffee or desire a cup of tea with just the right temperature control – this kettle with its gooseneck spout and a hole integrated in its lid for the insertion of a rod thermometer allows the best possible preparation of the specialities you ardently enjoy. Its black, matt-finished surface ensures that it will be an attractive eye-catcher in any kitchen.

- tapered spout
- filling capacity: 375 ml
- inside scale marking, with a max. filling volume: 500 ml (up to 3 cups, each 125 ml (4 ¼ fl oz))
- ergonomically shaped handle
- suitable for electric, glass and induction hobs (depending on the minimum pot detection diameter)
- high-grade stainless steel with refined, black matt-finished surface



## FRENCH PRESS



16181

### Coffee press DIEGO

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 15 cm, W 10,3 cm, H 16,5 cm



16191

### Coffee press DIEGO

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 15 cm, W 10,3 cm, H 22 cm



### Coffee press DIEGO

Aromatic coffee which can also be stylishly served straight away after the brewing time! The environmentally friendly French press system in the coffee maker provides perfect coffee enjoyment. It works well with tea too!

- coffee maker and pot in one
- for aromatic coffee or tea
- pouring spout
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 16320 Filter screen DIEGO

art no. 16181 Coffee press DIEGO, 600 ml +  
art no. 16191 Coffee press DIEGO, 1000 ml

- Ø 9,5 cm / 3 ¾ in., H 0,7 cm / 0 ¼ in.
- metal







*Coffee and love are best enjoyed hot*



**NEW**

**16196 Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO**

BUTIO is the innovative must-have for all fans of coffee. Simply fill your favourite coffee into the filter, pour over boiling water, leave to brew, and you're done!



- up to 6 cups of coffee
- volume when full: 800 ml • scale up to 800 ml
- glass carafe heat-resistant up to 100° C
- sustainable reusable filter
- aroma-preserving lid with lockable opening
- detachable sleeve for a secure hold
- Ø 10,7 cm / 4 ¼ in., H 19,7 cm / 7 ¾ in.
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



# BREWING THE CLASSIC WAY



## Espresso maker NANDO

Fresh espresso, classically brewed in a nice espresso maker. The modern espresso maker is looking great on every stove.

- for freshly brewed espresso
- also suitable for induction stoves (depending on the minimum pot recognition diameter)
- pouring lip
- with reduction sieve for smaller quantities of espresso
- high-grade stainless-steel



**16380**

### Espresso maker NANDO 4 cups

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings item no. 16210
- L 13,5 cm, W 9,5 cm, H 20 cm

**16390**

### Espresso maker NANDO 6 cups

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings item no. 16220
- L 14,5 cm, W 10,5 cm, H 22 cm

*Little. Black.  
Tasty!*



## Espresso maker LUCINO

With GEFU's espresso maker you can brew delicious, aromatic coffee in no time at all. The octagonal espresso pot is made of aluminium and equipped with a black heat-insulated handle. Just pour in water and the ground coffee beans, screw together and boil on the stove until the fragrant coffee is ready – then simply savour it!

- for brewing fresh espresso
- suited for electrical, gas and vitro ceramic stoves
- pouring spout
- aluminium / plastic
- clean under running water



**16070**

### Espresso maker LUCINO 3 cups

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings item no. 16210
- L 15 cm, W 8,6 cm, H 15,8 cm

**16080**

### Espresso maker LUCINO 6 cups

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings item no. 16220
- L 16,5 cm, W 10 cm, H 20,5 cm

Please note that discoloration may appear on the aluminium surface but this is not a quality defect.





**16140**

**Espresso maker EMILIO  
2 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings  
item no. 16240
- L 10,7 cm, W 7,9 cm, H 15,3 cm



**16150**

**Espresso maker EMILIO  
4 cups**

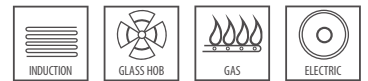
- spare filter / 2 sealing rings  
item no 16250
- L 12,4 cm, W 8,9 cm, H 17,4 cm



**Espresso maker EMILIO**

The stainless-steel EMILIO espresso maker produces freshly brewed espresso as it is made in most Italian families.

- for brewing fresh espresso
- suited for electrical, gas, induction and vitro ceramic stoves
- pouring spout
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**16160**

**Espresso maker EMILIO  
6 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings  
item no. 16260
- L 13,2 cm, W 10,2 cm, H 19,8 cm





### 16370 Milk frother ANTONIO



The innovative spinning mechanism in the milk frother turns both warm and cold milk into creamy froth!



- multi-dimensional, innovative spinning mechanism for a firm, homogeneous froth-consistency
- fine-meshed, undulating sieve insert
- container made of mouth-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass, microwave-safe
- pouring spout
- pouring spout integrated in the lid for separating milk and froth
- anti-slip silicone base
- scale marking of max. filling volume: 270 ml (9.5 fl oz)
- Ø 10.5 cm, H 23.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

*Perfect milk froth for an even better taste*



### 16360 Milk frother RICCARDO



The double sieve insert increases effectiveness because two sieves ensure twice as quickly that the milk frother will change warm or cold milk into a fine foam in a jiffy.



- for producing a creamy milk froth
- double, fine-meshed sieve insert
- sandwich base
- suitable for electric, gas, Ceran® and induction cookers (depending on the minimum diameter of pot detection)
- inside scale marking, with a max. filling volume: 300 ml
- capacity: 800 ml
- practical handle
- Ø 9.8 cm, H 19.5 cm
- high-quality stainless steel/ plastic





**NEW**

**Milk Jug BARISTA**

Professional quality milk froth: the classic BARISTA produces wonderfully delicious froth for all small and large coffee specialities from espresso macchiato to a latte grande.



**5\***  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- base curved inwards for stability
- extra-slim pouring spout
- also suitable for heating
- scales for: ml/fl.oz
- high-grade stainless steel



**33710**

**Milk Jug BARISTA**

- volume when full: 350 ml



**33720**

**Milk Jug BARISTA**

- volume when full: 600 ml



**16060**

**Frothing jug CLAUDIO**

- volume when full: 600 ml
- Ø 9 cm, H 12,5 cm



**16050**

**Frothing jug CLAUDIO**

- volume when full: 300 ml
- Ø 7 cm, H 10,5 cm

**Exclusive**  
\*\*\*\*\*



**20\***  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**Frothing jug CLAUDIO**

Specialities such as cappuccino, café latte or hot chocolate would certainly be half as delicious without a fluffy crema. The frothing jug is the perfect vessel for transforming milk, cream etc. into that creamy froth. The double floor ensures that it stays at the optimal temperature, and the pouring spout makes it easy to spread the creamy froth across the cup.

- pouring spout
- sandwich bottom
- suited for electrical, gas, vitro-ceramic and induction stoves (depending on the minimum recognizable pot diameter)



**12780 Milk frother MARCELLO**

**Exclusive**  
\*\*\*\*\*



**20\***  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Working at a maximum speed of 16,000 rpm, the battery-powered appliance makes milk froth to perfection. Comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface. Also suitable for frothing sauces or stirring dressings.

- maximum speed of 16,000 rpm
- ergonomic shape
- detachable stainless steel whisk, dishwasher-safe
- casing in stainless steel optic
- 2 AA batteries included
- L 21,4 cm, W 4,6 cm, H 2,8 cm



**12720 Milk frother FINO**

**5\***  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Creamy milk froth at the push of a button! Working at a maximum speed of 12,000 rpm, the battery-powered appliance makes milk froth to perfection. Comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface. Also suitable for frothing sauces or stirring dressings.

- maximum speed of 12,000 rpm
- comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface
- whisk: high-grade stainless steel / casing: plastic
- 2 AA batteries included
- L 20 cm, W 3,6 cm, H 2,6 cm



*Coffee makes simply  
everything better*



**NEW**

**5**  
ANNE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GARANTIE

### 16202 Coffee scoop CLIPPO

The clever coffee scoop with a practical dual function: the CLIPPO spoon allows coffee grinds to be individually dosed, and its integrated clip can be used to conveniently seal the coffee packaging. This ensures that each cup always tastes just right and the coffee stays fresh for longer.

- coffee scoop with integrated clip for sealing the coffee packaging
- in classy matt black
- 1 spoon = 7 g
- L 17.8 cm / 7 in., W 2.3 cm / 1 in., H 3.7 cm / 1 ½ in
- high-grade stainless steel, matt black refined surface





**16201 Coffee scoop MORENO**

Time to wake up and smell the coffee: no barista worthy of the name can do without this measuring spoon with integrated leveller.

- with a practical leveller for measuring the coffee precisely
- flexibly adjustable volume: 5g, 7g or 9g
- including external scale
- ergonomic handle
- L 14.8 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 4.2 cm
- high-quality plastic



**12760 Coffee measure MISURINO**

Coffee measure – the perfect dosage for each taste. (1 heaped spoon for a big cup, 1 level spoon for a small cup)

- contents: 7g
- ergonomic handle
- L 14,4 cm, W 4,3 cm, H 2,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**16200 Tamper with coffee scoop TAMINO**

A must-have for hobby baristas: a tamper which gently presses the coffee powder down in the filter holder and also apportions 7g, the perfect amount of coffee for 1 shot.

- for gently tamping the coffee powder down in the filter holder
- coffee scoop measure for 7 g of coffee
- Ø 5 cm, H 14.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**16340 Coffee tin PIERO**

The perfect storage for coffee beans and freshly ground coffee: our stainless steel coffee tin PIERO with a click closure, which preserves the coffee aroma.

- for 500 g / 1.1 lb coffee
- aroma-retaining lid with click closure
- viewing window shows filling level
- Ø 11 cm, H 17 cm
- brushed high-grade stainless steel / metal / plastic



**16350 Coffeepad tin PIERO**

The perfect way to store coffee pads: the PIERO stainless steel coffeepad tin with a click closure to preserve the coffee aroma.

- for 20 coffee pads
- including lifter for easy removal of the coffee pads
- aroma-retaining lid with click closure
- viewing window shows filling level
- Ø 8,9 cm, H 15,6 cm
- brushed high-grade stainless steel / metal / plastic





**NEW**

### 12901 Tea Filter SAVORO

It's time for tea! The one-cup permanent filter ensures pure flavour enjoyment.

- ideal for preparing loose tea
- fine sieve for rounded flavour and clear tea
- lid and drip tray in one
- the silicone ring allows the lid to be held comfortably at all times
- Ø 7.4 cm / 3 in., L 10.7 cm / 4 ¼ in., H 7.7 cm / 3 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**IAVIVO**

### 12900 Tea filter ARMONIA

Perfect for cups and pots with large volumes, Armonia provides full aroma and perfect taste thanks to its micro-filter structure.

- suitable for cups and pots - Ø 5 cm / 2 in.
- perfect tea taste
- ultra-fine perforated stainless-steel filter material
- large capacity for full aroma
- with a lid to cover the tea while it brews
- also serves as a coaster to collect drips
- tasteless, non-absorbent material
- L 12 cm, W 9,3 cm, H 8,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



*Keep calm and drink tea!*



**5**  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12850 Tea infuser TEVA

Delicious tea because of the right measure. Tea infuser with practical, smooth touch handle. Easy to open to fill in tea.

- Ø 4,1 cm, H 16,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**5**  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 15500 Tea sieve PASSO

Professional quality, specially strengthened mesh.

- hanging loop
- Ø 7,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





**21770** Tea and milk thermometer SIDO



This practical tea and milk thermometer can be used for two purposes: check that water is just at the right heat for tea specialties and milk at the correct temperature for frothing.

- perfectly heated tea water and milk at the ideal temperature for frothing
- celsius scale: 40 - 110 °C / Fahrenheit scale: 104 - 230 °F
- fastening clamp
- Ø 3.7 cm, W 14.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



*Got sugar  
and milk?*



**33700** Sugar dispenser BRUNCH



This elegant sugar dispenser allows you to measure out the ideal amount of sugar for coffee, tea or muesli.



- measures out sugar easily
- capacity approx. 200 g
- Ø 6.9 cm, H 17.3 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**33690** Milk jug BRUNCH



Cream, condensed milk or fresh milk for coffee and tea or even vinegar for your salad: the milk jug serving jug brings all of them to the table at breakfast or brunch in perfect style.



- for milk, pouring cream, vinegar or liquid seasonings
- non-drip pouring spout
- easy to fill
- capacity: 220 ml
- Ø 6.9 cm, H 14.5 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**16100** Sugar shaker FINA



Measuring out the sugar perfectly, the modern shaker makes every coffee break a moment of pleasure. And it stands out for its proven functionality.

- measures out sugar perfectly
- screw top
- Ø 4.8 cm, H 15.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel/ plastic



**16120** Mesh-top shaker FINA



The mesh-top shaker decorates foodstuffs such as pastries or milk foam evenly. The tall, modern shape is a highlight for any kitchen or table. Easy to fill by opening the screw top.

- for decorating food and beverages
- suited e.g. for cocoa and icing sugar
- screw top
- Ø 4.8 cm, H 12.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



# Cutting Edge design





When it comes to cutting and dividing, the GEFU design team has developed a variety of practical kitchen tools which constantly set new standards in creativity, time saving and safety. We use Japanese cutlery-grade stainless steel for our products, meaning the blades remain extremely sharp for a long time and are also dishwasher-safe.

Make today the first day you use only GEFU's super-sharp knives and kitchen aids. You'll never want to cut with anything else again.





### 13600 Multi chopper SPEEDWING®



Very versatile: cuts and liquidises fruit, vegetables, nuts, onions and fish, stirs and mixes everything from dips to desserts, and spins herbs dry.



• efficient and easy to use thanks to the manual pull-cord mechanism



• ergonomic pull-cord handle



• cutting insert with two curved blades made of Japanese blade steel and integrated scrapers



• dimensionally stable spinning basket



• mixing insert



• storage lid and spatula included



• inserts easily replaceable



• non-slip stand thanks to base ring



• protective caps for blades included



• measuring scale markings in ml / cups / fl oz



• filling volume: 800 ml



• Ø 13,9 cm, H 13,4 cm



• high-grade stainless steel / plastic



• all components except the lid with pull-cord mechanism are dishwasher-safe (Follow the cleaning instructions)





**ONE FOR ALL:  
CHOPPING  
STIRRING  
SPINNING**

Product film





## ORIGINAL SPIRELLI®

- SOLD A MILLION TIMES
- A MUST-HAVE FOR VEGETABLE LOVERS



## Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®

With the spiral slicer you can conjure up endless Julienne strips of carrot, radish, cucumber and all kinds of other firm vegetables.

- create endless Julienne strips
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**13700**

## Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL

- incl. cleaning brush
- attachable vegetable holder with 3 stainless steel pins ensures a safe hold from the start
- for vegetables up to 6.5 cm dia.
- julienned spirals of 2 different widths: 4.5 mm, 8 mm
- Ø 9 cm, H 22 cm



Product film





**13780**  
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0

- incl. peeler and cleaning brush
- attachable finger-guard with 3 stainless steel pins ensures a safe hold from the start
- for vegetables up to 5 cm / 2 in. dia.
- two spiral sizes: 2 x 3 mm and 3.5 x 5 mm
- Ø 7,5 cm, H 17 cm

Product film



*Vegetables with a twist!*



**13460**  
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®

- incl. cleaning brush
- finger guard - new
- for vegetables up to 5 cm / 2 in. dia.
- two Julienne sizes – 2 x 3 mm and 3.5 x 5 mm
- Ø 7 cm, H 13 cm

Product film



**13461**  
Vegetable holder for Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 13460

Three stainless steel pins hold the veg safely, and the pusher helps to use the veg up efficiently.

- Ø 7 cm, H 8 cm



### 13410 Spiral slicer SPIRALFIX®

Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*



20  
ANNEN YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE



The spiral slicer SPIRALFIX® is the indispensable kitchen tool for every vegetable fan.

- special blade steel
- 4 different widths of cut for creative recipes: Spiral cut across the entire width of the material, 3 mm, 6 mm, 12 mm or 50 mm
- for vegetables up to 10 cm / 3 3/4 in. Ø
- detachable non-slip holding container (400 ml) for safe standing
- Ø 15 cm, W 27 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



I up to 50 mm



III 6 mm



II 12 mm



IIII 3 mm







### 13560 Apple peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO

The apple peeler gets things moving in every kitchen. As many apples as you like can be peeled, pitted and cut into spirals in no time at all. Its suction base holds on to any smooth surface. Just attach the apple, turn the crank to the stop, and the pitted and peeled apple spirals are ready to be eaten.

- 3 in 1 for peeling, cutting, coring
- strong hold due to suction cup
- apples or potatoes can be peeled and cut at the same time
- easy handling
- L 25 cm, W 10,5 cm, H 12,3 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless steel

*Three in one: peels,  
cuts and cores at the same time.*



### 12380 Radish curler RETTIMO

This practical tool makes it easy to cut radishes into decorative curls. It is equally suited to cut cucumbers, carrots, potatoes and many other solid foodstuffs. Safe and quick cutting due to holder and finger protector.

- L 17,7 cm, W 11 cm, H 3,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / die-cast zinc





Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



20  
JAHRE GEFU  
GARANTIE  
GARANTIE

### 13550 Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS

- etched scale for slice counting
- division of slices into 12 bite-sized pieces
- storage container with aroma lid and measuring jug function (1,000 ml/35.2 fl. oz./4 cups)
- sharp cutting blade made of high-quality stainless steel
- ø 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



# SPLITTING SLICES PIECES



## Pineapple slicer

Once you've tried fresh pineapple you'll never want to do without it again: juicy, sweet and just full of flavor. And with the right tool, cutting pineapples becomes child's play. All four pineapple slicers – COMFORT, PROFESSIONAL, PROFESSIONAL PLUS – make appetizing pieces of pineapple in no time at all, and the printed scale showing the number of slices guarantees perfect portions.



20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 13500 Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL

- etched scale to show the amount of slices
- sharp cutting blade
- small piece cutter (12 segments) for perfect pieces of pineapple also for apples or pears (Ø 8,5 cm)
- ergonomic grip design for optimal torque
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 13510 Pineapple slicer COMFORT

- printed scale to show the amount of slices
- small piece cutter (12 segments) for perfect pieces of pineapple also for apples or pears
- two cutting tools for large and medium pineapples Ø 8,5 / 9,5 cm
- ergonomic grip design for optimal torque
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**SLICING + SPLITTING**

**NEW** 12371 **Tomato and mozzarella cutter CAPRESE**

There's no faster way to make a tasty caprese, thanks to the cleverly arranged special blades which cut into the tomato or mozzarella one after the other, effortlessly producing slices of equal size. The perfect tool to have on hand when the time is right for a fresh Italian salad.



- special toothed blades
- for up to 9 evenly cut 8 mm slices
- anti-slip ridges
- ergonomic handles
- L 20.4 cm, W 11.8 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12370 **Mozzarella slicer TOSCANA**

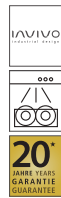
Cutting mozzarella, boiled potatoes or hard-boiled eggs easily and evenly is no problem for the TOSCANA mozzarella slicer. Its stainless steel wires glide easily through the material to be cut. The plastic base is shaped so you can cut all the way through.

- L 13,8 cm, W 17,4 cm, H 2,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12350 **Egg slicer DUO**

Dual purpose, modern egg slicer. Gives equal egg slices or wedges. Hygienic and easy to clean.

- L 11 cm, W 13 cm, H 3,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13422 Slicer RAPIDO

Rapid, more rapid, RAPIDO: this slicer allows easy and clean use and produces 4 mm (1/8 in.)-thick slices of vegetables and fruit.

- special serrated knives made of Japanese blade steel
- transparent, ergonomically shaped container for collecting the fruit and vegetable slices directly
- even 4-mm slices
- clamping container base, which simultaneously functions as an ejector for food scraps caught between the blades
- L 10,5 cm, W 7,8 cm, H 12 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



*Perfect slices in a flash*



### 13420 Slicer TARI®

This slicer will make your work in the kitchen easier. Whether you are making a fruit salad, tomato and mozzarella or a delicious mushroom dish, with the slicer you can cut exact 5-mm slices.

- special, sturdy Japanese blades made of stainless steel
- easy to clean thanks to fold-out bars
- locking mechanism
- L 20 cm, W 7,4 cm, H 4,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





### 13421 Vegetable and fruit splitter FLEXICUT



Flexibility combined with an attractive design: it not only conjures up crunchy vegetable sticks or appetising potato wedges in a jiffy, it also splits fruit into quarters or eighths, just as you wish.



- adjustable blade insert made of Japanese blade steel for dividing into quarters or eighths as required
- centring insert for narrow fruit or vegetable
- easy to use thanks to its practical plunger
- transparent, ergonomically shaped cutting tube
- cutting marking for longer vegetables, such as cucumbers or carrots
- Ø 7 cm, H 17.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



*Potato wedges or  
vegetable sticks in a flash*





**13590 Tomato-/ Apple cutter POMO**



POMO – with automatic cutting guide. This is the only slicer which can cut tomatoes into 12 juicy and sizeable chunks.



- 12 even pieces in one step
- serrated Japanese blade steel
- the juice is collected in the cutting base
- L 18 cm, W 11,4 cm, H 4,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**13570 Apple cutter PARTI**

This apple divider cuts apples and pears into 16 appetizing wedges and removes the core in the same step

- 16 apple wedges
- removes the core
- sharp, stable blades
- soft ergonomic handles
- Ø 10,5 cm, W 17,8 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**13580 Mango cutter PARTI**

Splitting mangos is easy now. This delicious sweet and juicy fruit can now be cored easily with the mango splitter. With a light pressing motion the core is removed and the mango is cut into two halves. The mango splitter makes a clean cut through the fruit and leaves hardly any fruit flesh clinging to the seed. The soft grips are gentle on the hands.

- L 19,6 cm, W 13,2 cm, H 5,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**13750 Vegetable and french-fries cutter CUTTO**

Do-it-yourself is in. Our robust rods cutter comes at the right time. With its 36 squares and sharpened steel blades, it turns vegetables and potatoes into lots of appetizing sticks.

- with strong suction base
- sharpened steel blades • built-in ejector
- removable ejector and blades
- 36 square-sections, 12 x 12 mm
- L 25 cm, W 9,2 cm, H 12,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel/ plastic



**13760 Cutter Insert CUTTO 13750**

This replaceable blade insert cuts potatoes and vegetables such as carrots and cucumbers into 64 thin sticks (9 x 9 mm).

- L 7,7 cm, W 3,5 cm, H 8,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### Knives SENSO

The SENSO knives combines high-quality blade steel with a stylish, ergonomic plastic handle which has a rubber coating on its underside for a particularly safe grip.

- ergonomic plastic handle with bottom side with rubber for a safe hold
- high-quality blade steel / plastic





# SENSO HIGH-QUALITY BLADE STEEL



**13860**

## Carving knife SENSO

- L 33,7 cm, W 3,4 cm, H 2,4 cm
- blade length 20,5 cm



**13870**

## Chef's knife SENSO

- L 33,7 cm, W 4,8 cm, H 2,4 cm
- blade length 21 cm



**13880**

## Bread knife SENSO

- L 34 cm, W 3,3 cm, H 2,4 cm
- serrated edge, blade length 21 cm



**13890**

## Santoku knife SENSO

The SENSO Santoku knife has a scalloped blade of high-quality blade steel.

- scalloped edge prevents material being cut from sticking to the blade
- L 32 cm, W 4,8 cm, H 2,4 cm
- blade length 19,5 cm



**13800**

## Peeling knife SENSO

The peeling knife is perfect for peeling potatoes and fruit.

- L 19,1 cm, W 2,3 cm, H 1,6 cm
- blade length 8 cm



**13810**

## Vegetable knife SENSO

Thanks to its short flexible blade the vegetable knife is especially easy and versatile to use.

- L 19,4 cm, W 2,3 cm, H 1,6 cm
- blade length 8,5 cm



**13820**

## All purpose knife SENSO

This multi-use knife is perfect for cutting, such as bread or tomatoes.

- L 22,4 cm, W 2,3 cm, H 1,6 cm
- blade length 11 cm



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 13951 Steak knife set RANCHO

6 pcs.

Whether you serve roast beef or rib-eye, these steak knives' smooth blades give you the perfect cut. And after use, you can store away the sharp utensils in a high-quality wooden box, making a gift that's a cut above the rest.

- 6 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ergonomic wooden handles
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / pakkawood





**NEW**

**13940 Steak knife set BASCO**

**4 pcs.**

**5\***  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

The ultra-sharp, smooth blade of the steak knife ensures a perfect cut. Housed in a classy pine wood box, they are the ideal gift for every meat lover.

- 4 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ergonomic wooden handles
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / pakkawood



**5\***  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

**89155 Steak knives BBQ**

**4 pcs.**

Extremely sharp knives for cutting tasty meat dishes.

- also suited for cutting pizza and vegetables
- blade length: 12,5 cm
- ice-hardened, serrated blade made of high-quality blade steel
- L 23 cm, W 2,2 cm, H 1,9 cm
- handle made of plastic

**5\***  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

**13830 Ceramic knife CERAMO**

Cutting is fun with this knife, for the ceramic blade slips easily even through delicate material. Fruit and vegetables can be cut paper-thin without squeezing.

- suited for right- and left-handers
- neutral in respect of taste and odours
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation in contact with acidic food
- L 18,5 cm, W 2,3 cm, H 3,1 cm
- ceramic / plastic





without accessoires



without accessoires

**NEW** 13952 Knife Block SMARTLINE

The new classy way to keep knives within reach. The heavy knife block in classy black with shiny stainless steel edges provides 28 secure slots for knives of various sizes as well as a larger front slot for sharpening steel or kitchen scissors.

- 28 slots for knives of various sizes
- large opening for scissors or knife sharpener
- linear design in classy black
- stable
- can be disassembled for easy cleaning
- L 20 cm / 7 ¾ in., W 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 25.5 cm / 10 in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

in vivo

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GARANTIE

5 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GARANTIE

**NEW** 13955 Knife Block INSIEM

Elegant design for sharp items: the high-quality Knife Block INSIEM keeps all sharp kitchen tools safely stored and to hand at all times. It offers plenty of space for kitchen knives, sharpening steel or scissors and also look pretty sharp too.

- 14 knife slots
- extra compartment for scissors or knife grinder
- stabilisation weight in the base for stability
- removable base for easy cleaning
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 11 cm / 4 ½ in., H 23,5 cm / 9 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



without accessoires



**13950 Knife block DEPO**

This elegant but practical knife block takes up very little space on the worktop but its longitudinal slots provide plenty of room for very different kinds of knives.

- suitable for all types of knives
- Ø 11 cm, H 22.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / felt



**13930 Knife sharpener COLT**

To give kitchen knives their cutting edge back in no time at all here is a three-stage knife sharpener for quick and easy re-sharpening.

- re-sharpen knives in three steps
- safe grip due to anti-slip rubber coating
- ergonomic handle
- L 20.5 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 7.5 cm
- plastic / diamond and ceramic grindstone and tungsten steel



**Cutting board LEVORO**

Elegant cutting board with blade-friendly and antimicrobial surface: the hygienically perfect kitchen partner!

- blade-friendly cutting surface
- antimicrobial effect (by means of silver / Nano)
- anti-slip feet
- easy to clean
- plastic

*antibacterial, gentle on blades*



**13980**  
**Cutting board LEVORO small**

• L 24 cm, W 15 cm, H 0,8 cm



**13985**  
**Cutting board LEVORO medium**

• L 31 cm, W 21,5 cm, H 1 cm



**13990**  
**Cutting board LEVORO large**

• L 38 cm, W 26 cm, H 1 cm

Product recommendation:  
Multi Kitchen Holder  
CADDY  
p. 259



without accessoires



### 13975 Folding chopping board LAVOS

Non-slip ridges on the underside keep the foldable cutting board steady while you cut ingredients. The cutting area can then be conveniently folded up for pouring the cut ingredients into a pot, pan or bowl.

- practical folding function
- blade friendly cutting surface
- non-slip base
- ergonomic soft-touch handle
- hanging loop
- L 47 cm, W 26 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade plastic
- for easy cleaning, wipe with a damp cloth

## INCREDIBLY PRACTICAL TO FOLD

91630.950.081

Sales display for chopping boards





### 13630 Ceramic peeler CERAMO

This ceramic peeler is equally well suited for peeling fruit and vegetables.

- suitable for right and left-handed people
- flavourless and odourless
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 13,8 cm, W 8 cm, H 2,3 cm
- ceramic / plastic



### 12770 Ceramic peeler CERAMO

This ceramic peeler is equally well suited for peeling fruit and vegetables.

- vertical double blade
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- flavourless and odourless
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 18,4 cm, W 3,5 cm, H 2,1 cm
- ceramic / plastic



### 12500 Universal peeler SWING

The traditional peeler is made from high quality high-grade stainless steel and is a vital part of every kitchen.

- L 14,7 cm, W 3,8 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 12520 Universal peeler CUCINA

This peeler for right-handed and left-handed use is ideal for peeling vegetables such as carrots, cucumbers and potatoes. Japanese steel blade.

- Japanese blade steel
- L 17 cm, W 4 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





### 13720 Baller BOCELI

The baller is perfectly suited to shape fruit, vegetables and butter. The sharp-toothed rim even cuts into harder foodstuffs. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- Ø 3 cm
- L 15,3 cm, W 3 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13730 Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

The ginger and orange peeler scrapes the skin off ginger with ease and releases the peel from oranges. To do this, simply slit into the orange with the edge and then use the MELANSINA to remove the peel. The ergonomic grip sits comfortably in your hand.

- L 16 cm / 6 ¼ in., W 3,5 cm / 1 ½ in., H 2 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13710 Zester CERTO

With its stainless steel blades, the zester cuts thin strips from the skin of oranges, lemons and limes. A chiselling blade for deeper cuts is integrated. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- L 15,2 cm, W 3 cm, H 2,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 13731 Display Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA



### 13650 Universal peeler UNIVERSALE

Japanese peeler with a high-grade steel blade for peeling asparagus, fruit and vegetables.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- Japanese steel blade
- L 15,1 cm, W 6,7cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

### 13770 Asparagus and carrot peeler FILIGRANO

The sharp special blades made of Japanese steel cut relentlessly and yet entirely safely and are comfortable to hold.



20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- special Japanese blade
- L 14,9 cm, W 4 cm, H 2,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ABS



### 13670 Cheese and vegetable cutter VERDURA

Japanese peeler with a high quality steel blade to efficiently peel soft cheese, cabbage and green onions.



20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- ergonomic handle
- for left and right handed users
- Japanese steel blade
- L 16,3 cm, W 9,7cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13660 Julienne cutter STRISCIA

Japanese peeler with a high-grade steel blade to effectively cut strips of carrots, cucumbers and radishes.

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- Japanese steel blade
- L 14,9 cm, W 5,6 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13900 Cube cutter CUBICO

Fine vegetable cubes for salads, fillings or searing for a fine sauce are made in a jiffy with the mechanical cube cutter CUBICO.

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- for manual drive
- lid for collecting container
- Ø 11,5 cm, B 11 cm, H 22 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13910 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITARE

High-quality design. Extra-sharp blades for fine cutting. Including side scraper, slip-resistant base, and a lid for the storage container.

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- sharpened blades
- with scraper system
- storage container: 250 ml (8.8 fl. oz.) capacity
- Ø 9,3 cm, H 21,7cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 13920 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE

High quality design. Extra sharp blades for fine cutting with side scraper and a slip resistant base. Can be taken apart for easy cleaning!

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- Ø 9,3 cm, H 21,7cm
- high-grade plastic



### 12630 Mezzaluna VIAVO

There's no faster and more effortless way to cut or chop onions, garlic, salad leaves and herbs. Just the right tool for chefs and anyone who wants to be one.

- sharp double blade
- ergonomic handle
- L 15 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 4.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

*Discover the flavour of fresh herbs*



### 12661 Herb scissors BOTANICO

These scissors cut through herbs, from sensitive herbs such as chervil and basil to hard-stemmed ones such as rosemary and thyme, with ease and with gentleness to preserve their aromas.

- ideal for hanging onto the BOTANICO herb pot (item no. 18920)
- also compatible with comparable, round herb pots (wall thickness up to 5 mm (1/4 in.) • soft-touch handle • integrated herb stripper in three different sizes • for left-handed and right-handed use • including protective cap • W 12 cm., D 6.5 cm, H 2 cm • high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 12660 Herb scissors CUTARE

With their five pairs of blades, the herb scissors assure quick and easy work as well as a gentle, aroma-preserving cutting of chives etc. The perfect cutting allows the herbs to release their full flavours in each dish

- 5 pairs of blades
- aroma-preserving method of cutting herbs
- incl. cleaning comb
- L 19,1 cm, W 8 cm, H 1,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12641 Pizza Scissors PEZZO

Cut pizza and quiche neatly!

- 2-in-1 function:  
cut pizza using the scissors  
serve the cut piece
- soft grip
- demountable for easy cleaning
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12640 Household scissors TALIA

With their ergonomic handles and extra sharp blades the TALIA household scissors cut whatever needs cutting in the household, whether for cooking or for hobby work.

- ideal for use in household and kitchen
- suited for right- and left-handers
- comfort grip
- L 23,4 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12650 General purpose scissors UNA

The scissors have stainless-steel blades and an integrated bottle opener for crown caps and also for screw caps up to Ø 30 mm. The easy-to-hold plastic handles rest comfortably in your hand.

- comfort grip
- L 21 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW

### 12620 Poultry Shears VIGO

The professional poultry shears VIGO allow any kind of poultry to be effortlessly dissected and made into bite-sized portions. They are extra-sharp, are particularly comfortable to hold and the scissor action is equipped with an innovative spring mechanism, making them particularly free-moving.

- extra-sharp blades for effortless dissection of poultry
- scissor action with innovative spring mechanism for fast and safe handling
- practical slot for cutting bones
- ergonomic grip
- suitable for all types of poultry
- with safety catch
- L 25,3 cm, W 5,3 cm, H 1,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12610 Poultry shears POLLA

Professional quality. The poultry shears easily and cleanly cut the meat. With a stylish design and sharp cutting teeth.

- ideal for all kind of fowl
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- solid version
- L 28,7 cm, W 8,7 cm, H 3,3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12600 Poultry shears TRINCIA

Ideal for all types of poultry – with latch.

- L 25 cm, W 5,5 cm, H 1,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





*Crispy Fresh  
& wafer-thin*



Graters and slicers are kitchen tools that are used frequently and should thus always be comfortable to hold. For that reason, the design of GEFU's kitchen aids is based not only on their external appearance, but also on durability and ergonomics. Steel is the best material to ensure that you can enjoy the product for a really long time. Whether you prefer to work with a box grater or flat vegetable graters and slicers, you'll find the right tool for every preference at GEFU.



**19080 Rotary grater TRANSFORMA® with 3 drums**

Cut coarsely, finely or into slices: the multifunctional rotary grater with its extra sharp LASER CUT drums processes fruit, vegetables, chestnuts, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc. at a flick of the wrist.

- multifunctional: for vegetables, fruit, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc...
- with 3 extra sharp LASER CUT drums: for fine flakes, coarse gratings or thin slices
- comes with a pusher for safe insertion • spatula
- high base for work with high-rimmed bowls
- detachable casing
- easily transformed into a meat mincer using bayonet lock (supplement item 19020, meat mincer attachment)
- with suction foot and extra wide table clamp for worktops up to 8 cm thick
- L 27.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 28.6 cm, drum diameter 8.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- dishwasher-safe drums, casing, pusher and spatula

Product film





**19010** Crown/Bircher drums  
**TRANSFORMA®**



The LASER CUT crown grater is ideal for making potato pancake dough or grating hard cheese such as Parmesan. Its sharp little "crowns" cut foodstuffs quickly and easily. The perfect grater for Bircher raw fruit muesli is the LASER CUT Bircher drum with coarse holes working in opposite directions. It can cut not only apples and carrots, celeriac and radishes but also potatoes for fine roesti fritters.



- Ø 8.2 cm, L 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

*Drumroll, please!*



**19020** Meat mincer extension set for rotary  
grater 19080 **TRANSFORMA®**



Attachment for the base of the rotary grater item no. 19080. The set includes the meat mincer with sausage filler, 2 grinding plates and spritz cookie attachment.



For more information of meat mincer, see page 150





**BRILLIANT SHARPNESS  
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT**



**NEW  
DESIGN**

**34680 Fine and Flake Grater PARMIGIANO**

The fine and flake grater is multifunctional with its two interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating discs, conjuring up flakes and fine gratings of hard cheese, chocolate bars and nuts in an instant.

- 2 interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating discs for shavings and fine crumbs
- profiled grip ensures steady handling
- easy interchanging of grating discs
- one grating disc can be stored in the cap
- material is grated completely
- incl. wiper
- incl. flavor-lock cap
- Ø 8.3 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 16.1 cm / 6 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**AVIVO**

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



**20**  
ANNI GARANTIE



**NEW  
DESIGN**

**19060 Rotary grater PECORINO**

With its two interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating drums - coarse and fine - the rotary grater is versatile in use.

- 2 interchangeable grater drums (fine and coarse)
- for grating cheese / nuts / garlic / chocolate etc.
- closable storage compartment
- grating directly into the storage compartment possible
- for right-handed and left-handed users
- odour-free working
- food is grated completely, without waste
- easy interchanging of drums
- dismountable for easy cleaning
- L 20 cm, W 5 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**AVIVO**

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



**20**  
ANNI GARANTIE







**19100 Universal mill grater FRACINA with four drums**

With four different stainless steel rotary grating discs for fine and coarse grating, slicing and for the grating of raw potatoes for dumplings and meatballs.

- with suction cup and extra high screw clamp
- cutting drums Ø max. 8,2 cm
- L 27 cm, W 16,5 cm, H 26,8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**19070 Rotary grater RULLARE**

Three interchangeable drums make the rotary grater fit for a variety of uses.

- comes with 3 LASER CUT grating drums
- slicer e. g. for cucumbers, carrots and potatoes
- coarse grater e. g. for cheese etc.
- fine grater e. g. for chocolate, parmesan
- crank easily adapted for use by right- or left-handers
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- L 12,4 cm, W 18,5 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**10750 Four-way grater CUBO**

Dual-sided blades for perfect cutting in both directions. Comfortable grip. Can be used for fine, coarse and potato grating.

- L 10,9 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**10760 Four-way grater VITALE**

Sharp cutting! Laser-cut technology assures razor-sharp cutting edges and perfect grating results for a long time. Thanks to its four different grating patterns it can handle all vegetables as well as cheese, chocolate ginger and nutmeg.

- 4 grating surfaces: - fine grater e. g. for chocolate - grater for vegetables/soft cheese - grater for raw vegetables / hard cheese - slicer
- anti-slip base • collecting container
- L 13,6 cm, W 8,1 cm, H 24,5 cm
- stable and high-quality stainless steel handle



**10765 Display mini four-way grater CUBI**

Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.





# BRILLIANT SHARPNESS THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT



Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



20  
ANNI YEARS  
GUARANTEE

## Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**29226**

### Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE

- extremely sharp, double-bevel blade
- slice thickness: 3 mm
- anti-slip feet
- protective cap included
- L 35,1 cm, W 8,4 cm, H 1,9 cm



**29227**

### Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE

- ideal for use at the table
- extremely sharp blades
- steplessly adjustable slice thickness
- protective cap included
- L 28,2 cm, W 7 cm, H 1,9 cm



DIAMOND  
LASER CUT



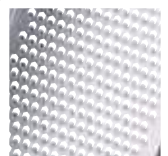
**29225**

### Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip feet
- protective cap included
- L 38,7 cm, W 4,5 cm, H 1,8 cm



DIAMOND  
LASER CUT



**29228**

### Fine grater PRIMELINE

- ideal for use at the table
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- protective cap included
- L 27,9 cm, W 6,9 cm, H 1,8 cm



«Good tools are  
half the job.»

Hungarian proverb



**00160** Sales-promoting display  
**PRIMELINE**



### Finger guard PRIMELINE

The finger guard clicks easily onto the frame and is ideal for zero-waste cutting while at the same time protecting your fingers from sharp-blade injuries.

- protects against injuries
- easily attached
- high-grade plastic



**DIAMOND  
LASER CUT**



**DIAMOND  
LASER CUT**

**29229**

### Coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip feet
- including protective cap
- L 34,9 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1,8 cm

**NEW**

**29238**

### 2-Way grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- can be used in both directions to ensure efficient grating for each forward and backward motion
- anti-slip feet
- including protective cap
- L 34,9 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1,8 cm

**29231**

### Finger guard PRIMELINE

- ideal for the PRIMELINE vegetable and potato slicer (art no. 29226), PRIMELINE coarse grater (art. no. 29229) and 2-Way grater PRIMELINE (art. no. 29238)
- L 10.6 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 4.3 cm



**29230**

### Finger guard PRIMELINE, mini

- ideal for the PRIMELINE gourmet cutter (art. no. 29227) and PRIMELINE fine grater (art. no. 29228)
- L 9 cm, W 7 cm, H 3.7 cm





**NEW**

### 50490 Folding Grater RAFINO

IN VIVO



5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

This makes grating twice as much fun! When folded, RAFINO stands on a practical non-slip foot and, thanks to the extremely sharp DIAMOND LASER CUT technology, its fine grater effortlessly produces the finest gratings, and the slicer produces wonderfully delicate shavings. When opened, RAFINO lies ergonomically flat on pots or bowls and saves space in every drawer.

- ergonomic soft-touch handle for easy handling
- fine grater and shaver
- fine grater ideal for Parmesan, spices or ginger
- grater for shavings of chocolate, hard cheese or truffle
- brilliantly sharp thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- folding principle and anti-slip foot guarantee stable and safe standing
- folds out flat to save space and can be stored in any drawer or kitchen rail
- hanging loop
- including protective cap
- L 29,5 cm / 11 ½ in., W 12,0 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 2,0 cm / ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



IN VIVO



5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 50472 Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO

Doubly talented for fine seasoning! Both the front and the back of the RAFINO can be used quickly and effectively, one for finely grating garlic cloves and the other for thinly slicing them. Also good for ginger.

- the grating surface's brilliant sharpness is due to the DIAMOND LASER CUT
- double-bevel, extremely sharp blade with a cutting thickness of 1 mm
- including finger guard
- ergonomically shaped grip
- hanging loop
- L 23 cm, W 4,5 cm, H 3,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**BRILLIANT SHARPNESS**

THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT



**50480 Fine-/ coarse grater RAFINO**

Flakes or fine crumbs: thanks to their extremely sharp laser-cut blades the coarse and the fine surface of this grater grate Parmesan, ginger, chocolate, lemon zest, carrots and other hard foodstuffs to perfection.

- two surfaces for fine crumbs and delicate flakes
- ultra-sharp laser-cut blades
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- transparent protective cover collects grated material and makes for precise pouring
- non-slip base
- hanging loop
- 32.4 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**50470 Fine grater RAFINO**

Grate Parmesan, ginger, chocolate, lemon zest, cinnamon sticks and other hard foodstuffs easily and finely thanks to this fine grater's extremely sharp laser-cut blades.

- long, concave surface for quick, efficient and safe grating
- ultra-sharp laser-cut blades
- transparent protective cover collects grated material and makes for precise pouring
- non-slip base
- hanging loop
- L 32.4 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**50410 Julienne slicer ASIA**

Blades made of high-strength, extremely sharp Japanese steel. The julienne cutter ASIA cuts potatoes, cucumbers, carrots, courgettes, and much more into matchsticks quickly and easily. The slicer is a multi-performer. The extremely hard and sharp teeth on the back can grate nutmeg and grind ginger, apples and other firm fruit and vegetables into a pulp.

- incl. finger guard, with hanging loop
- non-slip feet
- L 30,5 cm, W 9,2 cm, H 3,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**50420 Vegetable slicer ASIA**

Enjoy vegetables slice by slice! The vegetable Slicer ASIA with blades of Japanese high-strength steel slices potatoes, cucumbers, carrots, courgettes, aubergines etc. The ergonomic shape of the handle makes it comfortable to hold and easy to use. Backside can be used for grating ginger, apples, nutmeg.

- with hanging loop and non-slip feet
- incl. finger guard,
- L 30,5 cm, W 9,2 cm, H 3,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



#### 50441 Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0



The compact V slicer offers not only the 5 adjustable cutting thicknesses for slicing fruit and vegetables but also two additional blade inserts for producing even julienne strands. Non-slip feet and a practical finger guard ensure safe work.

- compact V slicer with a vegetable end grip and an additional julienne function
- 5 adjustable cutting thicknesses for 1 mm to 5 mm slices
- two blade inserts for julienne strands in 3 mm and 6 mm widths
- container for storing the blade inserts safely
- exchangeable blade made of Japanese blade steel
- non-slip stands
- hanging loop
- L 32.3 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



## FOR STICKS AND SLICES





**50440 V-slicer VIOLI®**

Handy thanks to its compact size, the VIOLI vegetable slicer with 5 easily adjustable slice thicknesses is the perfect kitchen partner for every day use.



- compact V-slicer with finger guard
- 5 adjustable slice thicknesses – ranging from 1 to 5 mm
- non-slip feet made of silicone
- hanging loop made of high-grade stainless steel
- L 32 cm., W 9 cm, H 5,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



*Even the best cooks are only as good as their tools.*



**50450 Potato slicer PATO**

On the 12 special blades of this potato slicer even large quantities of boiled potatoes can be cut into even slices in no time at all.



- for boiled potatoes
- 12 special blades for even slices
- cuts slices effectively and quickly
- pot rest and non-slip base • ergonomic handle
- L 37 cm, W 10 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

### 54001 Gourmet grater FORMAGGIO

Wafer-thin flakes of cheese – freshly grated onto pasta: delicious! The design of the fine grating surface with DIAMOND LASER CUT sharpness is reminiscent of diamonds - and the results are just as brilliant.



20  
ANNI GARANTIE

- fine grating surface with brilliant sharpness thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- ergonomic grip
- L 14,7 cm, W 8,2 cm, H 8,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

### 54000 Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO

Fantastic hand held slicer with finesse: With one side you can slice cheese and with the other truffles, mushrooms and parmesan.



20  
ANNI GARANTIE

- steplessly adjustable up to 4,0 mm
- slip-resistant handle
- special stainless steel blades
- L 14,7 cm, W 8,2 cm, H 8,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5  
ANNI GARANTIE

### 50400 Ceramic slicer TALIO

The ceramic perma-sharp blade slices fruits and vegetables equally well and does not take on any flavors or odors. In addition it is anti-allergic and hygienic. No oxidation, even with acidic fruit.

- creates perfectly thin slices (1 mm)
- incl. finger guard
- L 27,4 cm, W 9,4 cm, H 3,5 cm
- plastic / ceramic

«The world belongs to those who know how to enjoy it.»

Giacomo Leopardi, Italian philosopher

Product recommendation:

You will find more ceramic tools here:



p. 99



p. 103



p. 103





## THIN OR THICK STICKS SMALL OR THICK CUBES, SLICES

IAVIVO

### 55700 Gourmet cutter VIOLINO®

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



20  
ANNI GARANTEE



The VIOLINO® gourmet cutter produces evenly cut dices, sticks and slices. It is an indispensable multi-talented product for many different ways of enjoying fruit and vegetables! The extremely sharp blades on the versatile VIOLINO® gourmet cutter produce evenly cut slices, sticks and dices – for example, for home-made chips, fine slices of strawberries or carrot sticks for a herb dip: the three exchangeable cutting inserts accomplish everything in a jiffy – and thanks to the integrated adjustment wheel in various cutting thicknesses also!

- sticks, cubes or slices thanks to 3 interchangeable cutting inserts
- finger guard
- integrated hand wheel for various heights of cutting materials
- ergonomic handle and non-slip feet
- L 43 cm, W 12,5 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film





### 10400 Lemon and spice grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for lemon and orange peel.

- L 5,4 cm / 2 ¼ in., W 0,83 cm / 0 ½ in., H 12,8 cm / 5 in.
- high-grade stainless steel



### 50100 Potato grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for preparing hash browns and fruit.

- L 10,5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 10410 Display mini grater RETARO



### 50150 Vegetable and potato slicer RETARO

One piece stainless steel slicer. Design to create four slices with each grating action. Ideal for cucumbers and potatoes.

- L 10,5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 50200 Vegetable grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel slicer. Ideal for vegetables and salads.

- L 10,5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 50250 Universal grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for fruit, vegetables and spices.

- L 10,5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 50350 Raw vegetable grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for preparing carrots, kohlrabi etc.

- L 10,5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**50110 Wire potato grater RUSTICA**

The delicious German potato pancakes go by lots of regional names, but there is only one proper utensil for their preparation: the RUSTICA wire potato grater ensures that the fine batter comes out perfect in no time at all.

- ideal for preparing the batter for potato pancakes
- 1-mm-thin wire for fine potato batter
- L 32 cm / 12 1/4 in., B 11,5 cm / 4 1/2 in., H 6 cm / 2 3/8 in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**10450 Nutmeg grater MOLA**

The nutmeg grater comes with a removable plastic nutmeg storage compartment, the grating surface is made of stainless steel

- L 15,3 cm, W 4,2 cm, H 3,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**35375 Ginger and fruit grater FRUTTARE**

The fruit and vegetable grater for healthy food. Ceramic grater with extremely hard, sharp teeth for fantastic results. Turns not just apples, carrots and radishes to a soft mash but even ginger, nutmeg and garlic.

- L 22 cm, W 10 cm, H 4 cm
- ceramic



**35370 Ginger grater PURO**

Japanese ceramic grater, with very hard and sharp teeth for an ideal grating result. Herbs and vegetables like ginger, nutmeg, garlic, apples, carrots or radish turn into a paste-like mush. Does not slip because of silicone edges.

- Ø 10 cm, H 2,5 cm
- Ceramic



«The older the ginger,  
the spicier it gets.»

Chinese proverb

**Product recommendation:**

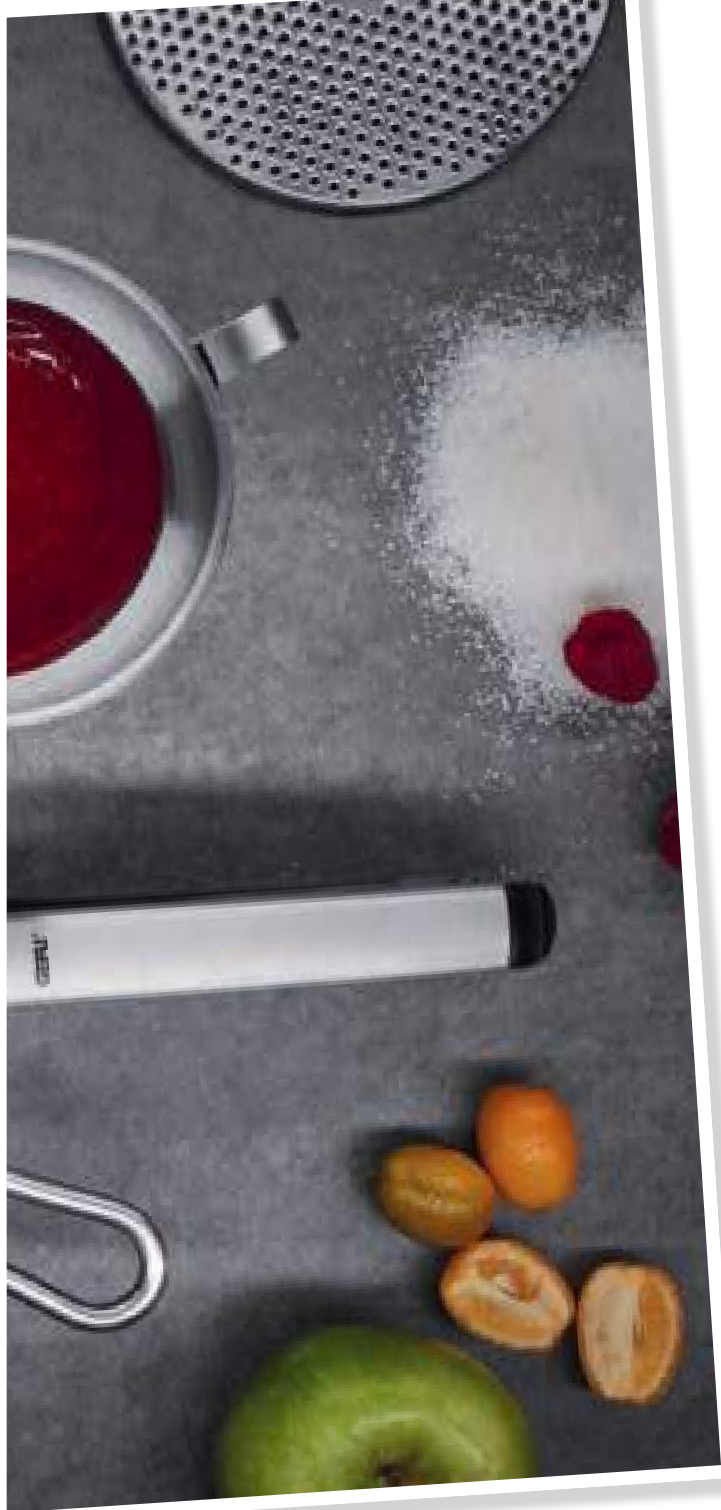
Our Porcelain mortar, Ginger grater SURI can be found on p. 59.





# Sweet fruits





The perfect home-made fruit spread should taste just like Grandma's jam. But in our stressful modern world, few have the time to make their own fruit preserves. Instead, people buy ready-made jams that simply don't have those wonderful associations with home and secret family recipes. But things don't have to be that way: GEFU's high-quality kitchen tools not only make straining and preserving fruit and vegetables very fast, they also make it very simple, so you can finally taste Grandma's jam once again.



# THE ORIGINAL FLOTTE LOTTE®



3 mm-strainer disc



2 mm-grating disc



Including mechanic  
scraper function



## 24200 Food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® multifunctional

Indispensable for all kinds of preparation. With 2 interchangeable discs (2.0 and 3.0 mm) and a scraper.

The 2 mm-disc allows the preparation of even fibrous, items like leek.

- volume when full: 2 l
- Ø 20 cm, L 39 cm, H 18,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

*Flotte Lotte: the fruits of your strainer!*



## 24210 Strainer disc for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® (24200)

Strainer disc 1.0 mm. For jellies, sauces, fruit and vegetable puree as well as baby food.

- Ø 13,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



## 24215 Strainer disc for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® (24200)

Strainer disc 8.0 mm. For short spaetzle and other coarsely strained food.

- Ø 13,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Including mechanic scraper function

**NEW** 24100 Food mill original FLOTTE LOTTE®



5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

Use the FLOTTE LOTTE® food mill to prepare ready-to-eat soups and sauces, marmalade and mash, or purée for your baby quickly and to perfection!

- volume when full: 1,75 l
- 2 mm / 1/2 inch holes
- featuring a scraper
- Ø 20 cm, L 37,5 cm, H 17 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

**NEW DESIGN** 24000 Food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® well-tried



5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

The powerful mechanics and effective scraper on the outer sides of the bottom provide for the preparation of every last bit. Practical, fast and versatile.

- volume when full: 1,5 l
- 2-mm / 1/2 inch holes
- Ø 20 cm, L 35,5 cm, H 18,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

24500 Strainer press FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®

Dual purpose sieve with a fine mesh. Can also be used for straining fruit and vegetables when using the stirring unit. The wooden ball should not be cleaned in the dishwasher.

- safe hold
- Ø 20 cm, L 38 cm, H 16 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

13390 Straining / Dumpling cloth PASELO

This high-quality, tear-resistant straining cloth is ideal for pressing juice out of berries and fruit and for straining liquids. It is also indispensable for making cheese and dumplings.

- L 75 cm, W 62 cm
- pure cotton
- washable up to 95° C



NEW

### 19141 Cherry Pitter CORER



This pitter can be used for both freshly harvested and preserved cherries and in a jiffy it will turn even large quantities of cherries into stoneless fruit.



- for both fresh and preserved cherries
- side ejection, taller bowls too fit easily under it
- non-slip stand
- transparent collecting container
- L 17 cm / 6 ¾ in., W 10.5 cm / 4 1/8 in., H 31.5 cm / 12 ½ in.
- high-grade plastic
- dishwasher-safe

Easy to use: fill the upper hopper with cherries and press the plunger piston. The pits fall into the large collecting container and the pitted fruit slides down the side into a separate bowl.







**89428** Display Plum pitter DROPIO



**19160** Plum pitter DROPIO



Makes pitting plums an easy job: using DROPIO you can stone small quantities of plums for delicious tarts, compote or other sweet treats in no time at all. Just put the plum in the holder upright, press, and done!

- handy tool for pitting plums
- lockable for safe storage
- cross blade
- L 18,5 cm, W 2,5 cm, H 5,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**19140** Cherry pitter DROPIO



Makes cherry pitting an easy job: using the DROPIO cherry stoner you can pit small quantities of cherries for delicious tarts or sweet treats in no time at all. Just put the cherry into the holder, press, and done! For decoration cherries with stalks, place the stalk into the lateral slit.

- handy tool for pitting cherries and marinated olives
- lockable for safe storage
- serrated shaft
- L 15 cm, W 2,5 cm, H 6,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**89427** Display Cherry Pitter DROPIO





**15510 Filling funnel VERSARE**  
10,5 cm

Pouring drinks from the juicer into bottles without losses or spills is child's play with our small bottling funnel!

- ideal for filling bottles
- removable sieve
- for filling salt shakers / spice mills
- Ø 10.5 cm, W 13 cm, H 10.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**15570 Bottling funnel**  
14 cm

Our practical bottling funnel helps to pour home-made jams into jars both easily and cleanly.

- for bottling jams and jellies without spills
- detachable reduction funnel for containers measuring 1.5 to 5.5 cm in diameter
- removable sieve
- Ø 14.2 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 10.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**NEW**

**15600 Jar Lifter LIFT UP**



LIFT UP means an end to burned fingers when canning and jarring. The ergonomically shaped grip lies comfortably in your hand and, thanks to the non-slip special tongs, hot canning jars and preserves can be removed safely and easily after canning. Rating: indispensable!

- protects your hands when canning and jarring
- non-slip special tongs, suitable for canning jars and preserves with a diameter from 4 cm / 1 ½ in. to 16 cm / 6 ¼ in.
- ergonomically shaped grip for easy handling
- heat-resistant up to 170 degrees Celsius
- L 22 cm / 8 ¾ in., W 9 cm / 3 ½ in., H 4,5 cm / 1 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





5  
5 YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**28130 Stainer COLINO**

Thanks to the holes in the bottom and sides the strainer COLINO strains liquids from pasta, vegetables or salads perfectly.

- optimal straining thanks to holes in the bottom and sides
- large and comfortable handles and 3 feet
- volume when full: 4 litres
- Ø 24 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



*Impressively stylish*



**15500**

**Tea sieve PASSO / 3 in.**



5  
5 YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**Sieve PASSO**

Professional quality, specially strengthened mesh.

- hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel



**15501**

**Sieve PASSO**

• Ø 12 cm



**15502**

**Sieve PASSO**

• Ø 16 cm



**15503**

**Sieve PASSO**

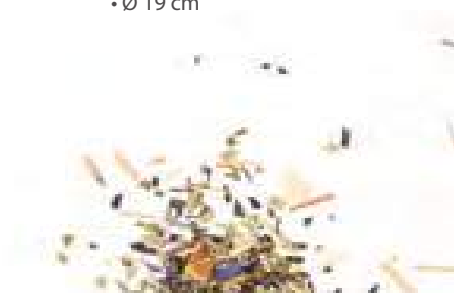
• Ø 19 cm



**15504**

**Sieve PASSO**

• Ø 23 cm





**NEW**

**15800 Fermentation set NATIVO**

**5 pcs.**



Into the glass: pickling healthy vegetables and preserving them is very on trend. DIY fermenting with NATIVO makes this a doddle! The practical fermentation jar and the clever Ferment Vent System allows sauerkraut, aromatic kimchi, tasty gherkins and sour and crunchy carrots to be made quickly and safely.

- consists of 1.000 ml fermentation jar with lid, weight, plunger and tongs
- including recipe booklet
- lid with Ferment Vent System
- with open valve it is suitable for the fermentation process, and with closed valve for odourless storage in the fridge
- clean handling - no refilling necessary
- stackable to save space
- all components are dishwasher-safe except for the plunger
- borosilicate glass / glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / beech wood





NEW

### Fermenting jar NATIVO

Into the glass: pickling healthy vegetables and preserving them is very on trend. DIY fermenting with NATIVO makes this a doddle! The practical fermentation jar and the clever Ferment Vent System allows sauerkraut, aromatic kimchi, tasty gherkins and sour and crunchy carrots to be made quickly and safely.



- containers including lids with Ferment Vent System and weight made of solid glass
- with open valve it is suitable for the fermentation process, and with closed valve for odourless storage in the fridge
- clean handling - no refilling necessary
- stackable to save space
- borosilicate glass / glass / plastic



15809

### Fermenting jar NATIVO

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 12 cm / 4 ¾ in.



15810

### Fermenting jar NATIVO

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- Ø 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 17,5 cm / 6 ¾ in.



15811

### Fermenting jar NATIVO

- volume when full: 1.500 ml
- Ø 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 23,5 cm / 9 ¼ in.



NEW

### 15820 Fermentation tongs NATIVO

Safe and convenient: these tongs allow the NATIVO glass weight to be placed effortlessly onto the ferment and later removed again, without getting hands wet. Particularly practical: the tongs can also be used to easily and safely remove the ready fermented vegetables from the jars.



- goes with all NATIVO fermentation jars
- safe grip of the ferment with serrated inner surface
- can also be used as ice cube tongs
- L 25 cm / 9 ¾ in., W 3 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 7,5 cm / 2 in.
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW

### 15830 Fermentation plunger NATIVO

The beautifully designed plunger is held securely in the hand and provides precisely the right amount of pressure to pound and compress the raw vegetables in the jar for the fermentation process.



- goes with all NATIVO fermentation jars
- it is smooth to the touch, thanks to the natural finish beech wood
- also suitable for use as a cocktail muddler
- Ø 3,7 cm / 1 ½ in., L 22 cm / 8 ¾ in.
- beech wood





*In Perfect  
shape*



PASTA POTATOES

There are many popular dishes which require pasta or potatoes to be a certain shape or consistency for everything to taste just right. That's no problem with GEFU, as our practical kitchen aids mean you can cook up even unusual recipes all on your own – from home-made pasta for Italian specialities to Swabian Spätzle noodles and perfectly mashed potatoes. Even stuffed pasta and dumplings take no time at all when you have the right tools. Before you know it, your table will be piled with culinary delights to thrill your guests.





### 13110 Potato, juice and Spätzle press FORCE ONE®



The optimized leverage of the potato, juice and Spätzle press makes pressing much easier. A further special is the position of the plunger: always over the container, without any dripping or mess.



- extra-long handles to save muscle power when pressing up to 80% more energy efficient
- 2 punched discs (Ø 2 and 3 mm) – for home-made Spätzle pasta, fine purée and fresh juice
- innovative position: always with the plunger over the container
- container detachable for cleaning in the dishwasher
- extractable hanging loop
- L 36,5 cm, W 13 cm, H 9,1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film







Exclusive  
★★★★

### 13300 Potato press DAS ORIGINAL

Robust and high quality. Simple to use and easy to clean: just remove the pin.



20  
YEAR YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- L 31,2 cm, W 12,2 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

## Smashing potatoes



### 13100 Potato and spaetzle press TRI STAR®

A trio for the versatile kitchen: 3 interchangeable discs for mashing potatoes, vegetables and fruit, for spaghetti ice cream and for long, „hand-formed“ spaetzle. Professional quality.

- with 3.0 mm perforation for long spaetzle and spaghetti ice cream
- with 2.5 mm perforation for mashing potatoes, vegetables and fruit.
- with various perforations for „hand-made“ spaetzle
- L 35 cm, W 15 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 13170 Potato and Spaetzle press SPÄTZLEBOUB

With a special sieve pattern for 'homemade' spaetzle. Ergonomic form for optimal handling. Can hold large volumes and is easily taken apart for easy cleaning. Ideal also as a press for fruits, mashed potatoes, ice cream etc.

- L 41 cm, W 10 cm, H 9,3 cm
- aluminum coated



### 13160 Potato and Spaetzle press SPÄTZLEBOUB

With a sieve pattern for extra long spaetzle. Ergonomic form for optimal handling. Can hold large volumes and is easily taken apart for easy cleaning. Ideal also as a press for fruits, mashed potatoes, ice cream etc.

- L 41 cm, W 10 cm, H 9,3 cm
- aluminium coated



### 13200 Potato press and fruit juicer JUICY

Shapely stainless steel potato and juice press of high quality workmanship with robust mechanics. Ideal for potatoes, vegetables and fruit.

- L 30 cm, W 10,7 cm, H 10,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 13150 Potato and Spaetzle press PRESCO

Robust quality with three exchangeable stainless steel discs and extremely versatile in use. For ricing potatoes and pureeing vegetables and fruit, producing spaghetti-style ice cream and making long spaetzle noodles.

- two perforated discs (2.5 mm, with 102 and 186 holes) for ricing potatoes and pureeing vegetables and fruit
- a perforated disc (4 mm) for spaetzle noodles
- L 34,6 cm, W 9,3 cm, H 8 cm
- high-quality plastic



**10800 Crêpes / Pancake shaker TWISTER**

Simplifies the making of dough for spaetzle, pancakes or crêpes - thanks to the recipes given on the shaker



- volume when full: 475 ml
- recipes for spaetzle, pancakes and crêpes on the shaker
- user-friendly thanks to pre-marked scale for layering ingredients
- "Twister" – the innovative inset for optimal dough mixing
- Ø 7 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



*Life without noodles is possible,  
but pointless.*



**10915 Spatzle spoon SCODEL**

Make spaetzle right over the pot, just like grandma used to do - just easier, using the spaetzle spoon and scraper made of hygienic nylon material. Also suitable for skimming the spaetzle.



- perfect spaetzle made easily over the pot
- secure positioning on various pot sizes Ø 18 to 24 cm
- ergonomic handle with finger guard and soft-grip insert
- large flexible batter spatula for pushing entire batter through the straining spoon; can be fixed in the spoon for storage
- L 37,8 cm, W 17,5 cm, H 2,8 cm
- plastic



**10980 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for long spaetzle**

For making original spaetzle easily and quickly. With dough slider made from polished stainless steel. The top plating stops the spaetzle planer from slipping and ensures a firm hold on the top edge. The new, ergonomic stainless steel handle rests firmly in your hand. For cleaning the plastic insert can be removed from the handle.

- L 10,9 cm, W 6,3 cm, H 32,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**10970 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle**

For making original spaetzle easily and quickly. With dough slider made from polished stainless steel. The top plating stops the spaetzle planer from slipping and ensures a firm hold on the top edge. The new, ergonomic high-grade stainless steel handle rests firmly in your hand. For cleaning the plastic insert can be removed from the handle.

- L 10,9 cm, W 5,8 cm, H 32,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**10960 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for long spaetzle**

Spaetzle maker for quick and easy production of long spaetzle.

- L 11 cm, W 6,9 cm, H 33 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**10950 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle**

Spaetzle maker for quick and easy production of original spaetzle.

- L 11 cm, W 6,5 cm, H 33 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**10990 Spaetzle board PANELO**

Practical wooden board from solid beech for preparing spaetzle.

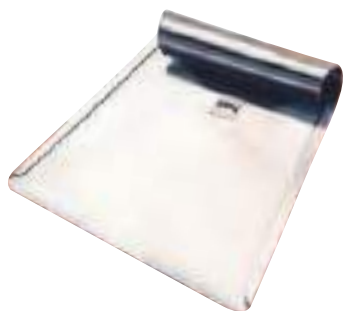
- with bevelled edge
- incl. hanging loop
- L 32 cm, W 14 cm, H 1 cm
- wood



**10920 Spaetzle maker ERGO**

Stylish design and easy to use. Will not obstruct the view of the spaetzle. Suitable for pots of 24-28cm. Hands are protected by insulated grips. Comes with a plastic scraper.

- L 19 cm, W 2,6 cm, H 33,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**10995 Spaetzle scraper RASBI**

Stainless steel scraper for making hand made spaetzle. Complements the 10990 Spaetzle board PANELO.

- L 11,1 cm, W 1,7 cm, H 1,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**10930 Blanching spoon SCOLI**

The spiral-form spoon is ideal for skimming, straining and removing spaetzle and potato dumplings, gnocchi and filled pasta. Light and very stable

- L 41,7 cm, W 10,7 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**13390 Straining / Dumpling cloth PASELO**

This high-quality, tearresistant straining cloth is ideal for pressing juice out of berries and fruit and for straining liquids. It is also indispensable for making cheese and dumplings.

- L 75 cm, W 62 cm
- pure cotton
- washable up to 95° C



by Alberto Borgonovo



NEW

## 29401 Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

20  
ANNI YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Mamma mia! The PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE, the elegant pasta machine for making perfect lasagne, tagliatelle and tagliolini, creates home-made pasta in an instant which tastes as authentic as in Bella Italia. So, start making the dough, get cranking and enjoy. Benissimo.

- pasta machine with easy to operate crank drive
- large vacuum suction cup for great stability
- extra-high table clamp (for any work surface up to 6 cm)
- integrated cleaning combs for automatic cleaning
- for dough widths up to 14 cm and thicknesses between 0.2 and 3 mm
- precision rollers made of refined light alloy for a pure pasta taste
- including practical pasta wheel for making pappardelle or ravioli
- L 22 cm / 8 ¾ in., W 21,5 cm / 8 ½ in., H 16 cm / 6 ¼ in.
- aluminium / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / matt black refined surface





**28230 Profi-Pasta machine**  
**PASTA PERFETTA NERO**

The PASTA PERFETTA NERO serves to make original home-made pasta to perfection. Using this pasta machine, you can make three different kinds of pasta easily: Taglioni, tagliatelle and lasagna. The aluminium rollers with their high-grade non-stick surface produce even healthier and purer-tasting dough sheets

- for manual drive
- dough width: 14,5 cm / dough thickness: 0,2 to 3 mm
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops up to 7 cm)
- rollers: refined aluminium
- supplied with pasta-wheel
- L 20 cm, B 12,5 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel /black high-gloss refined surface



*It always tastes best when you  
make it yourself*





Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

## 28240 Profi-Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA BRILLANTE

20  
ANNI GARANTIE  
GARANTIE

The pasta machine BRILLANTE serves to make original home-made pasta to perfection. Using this pasta machine, you can make three different kinds of pasta easily: Taglioni, tagliatelle and lasagna. The aluminium rollers with their high-grade non-stick surface finish produce even healthier and purer-tasting dough sheets.

- for manual drive
- dough width: 14,5 cm / dough thickness: 0,2 to 3 mm
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops up to 7 cm)
- rollers: refined aluminium
- supplied with pasta-wheel
- L 20 cm, B 12,5 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel /high-gloss refined surface







**28300** Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE

First class quality in a retro design – ideal for making six types of pasta; lasagna, tagliatelle, tagliolini, lasagne ricce, spaghetti and ravioli. So easy to use, simply turn the handle! With a slip resistant base and extra-high screw clamp for stability.

- for manual drive
- dough width 14,5 cm
- dough thickness 0,2 mm to 3 mm
- 3 exchangeable devices for six different pasta styles
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops up to 5 cm)
- incl. dough edge cutter
- L 19,9 cm, W 19,8 cm, H 14,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**28400** Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA

Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA for the preparation of original home-made pasta. Allowing the production of various types of pasta with just a few flicks of the wrist: tagliolini, tagliatelle and lasagna.

- for tagliolini, tagliatelle and lasagna
- for manual drive
- dough with 14,5 cm
- dough thickness 0,2 to 3 mm
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops up to 5 cm)
- L 19,9 cm, W 19,8 cm, H 14,4 cm



**28410** Spaghetti attachment

For all GEFU pasta machines. Manual drive. For two different types of pasta; lasagne ricce and spaghetti, with a dough width of 14,5 cm

- L 17,6 cm, W 10,9 cm, H 5 cm



**28420** Ravioli attachment

For all GEFU pasta machines. Manual drive. For a dough width of 11cm. Comes with a dough edge cutter.

- L 14,5 cm, W 11,1 cm, H 7,7 cm



**28370** Pasta dryer DIVERSO  
large

This foldable pasta dryer provides lots of space for your home-made tagliatelle and other pasta to dry to perfection.

- 16 arms, each 20 cm long
- integrated transfer rod
- foldable to save space
- H 46 cm, Ø 44 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**28371** Pasta dryer DIVERSO  
small

This pasta dryer is for drying freshly made pasta – and when it is not needed, it folds flat for compact storage in a kitchen cupboard.

- 10 arms, each 17 cm
- integrated transfer rod
- space-saving folding
- Ø 42 cm, H 32 cm
- high-grade stainless steel/ plastic



**28360** Pasta dryer CITTARE

6 detachable drying arms: for a direct removal of the pasta from the pasta machine. Can easily be taken apart for space-saving storage.

- Ø 27 cm, H 31,5 cm
- plastic



NEW

**29221 Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE**

The practical ravioli- and pasta case wheel cuts the dough effortlessly, securely closes the pockets and even trims the edges of the pockets with a lovely classic pattern – all in one step.



Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*



20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

- suitable for pasta dough
- simple to disassemble for easy cleaning
- L 19,5 cm / 7 ¾ in., W 6 cm / 2 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

**28490 Ravioli / Pasta-case mould RAVENNA**

Practical mould for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases. It's simple. Use the bottom of the mould to cut the pastry, place the cut pastry into the inside of the mould and then fill it.

- for preparing fresh ravioli or pasta-cases
- 8 x 8 cm
- bottom of the mould serves for cutting the dough
- ergonomic handles
- L 23,1 cm, W 11,4 cm, H 2,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

**28440 Ravioli / Pasta-case maker TASCA 3-part**

To prepare larger quantities of Ravioli or pasta-cases

- for preparing square pasta-cases (12 pieces)
- non-stick coating
- ravioli/ pasta-case board, plastic insert for shaping hollows, wooden rolling pin
- L 10,5 cm, W 30 cm, H 2,8 cm
- aluminium / plastic / wood



5 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

**28430 Ravioli / Pasta-case mould VERONA 3-part**

Practical set for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases in three different sizes. Use the bottom of the mould to cut the pastry, place the cut pastry into the inside of the mould and then fill it. Brush the edges with egg yolk, fold together, done!

- L 23,6 cm, W 5,2 cm, H 2,7 cm
- plastic



NEW

**28495 Ravioli Cutter LIGURI round**

Perfect ravioli just like at your favourite Italian restaurant: LIGURI makes this easy.



5 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

- Professional cutter for tasty filled ravioli or Swabian pasta pockets, delicious biscuits and crispy party snacks
- Ø 6,3 cm / 2 ½ in., L 6,85 cm / 2 ¾ in., W 6,85 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 12 cm / 4 ¾ in.
- plastic / die-cast zinc / non-stick coating



NEW

**28496 Ravioli Cutter LIGURI square**

Perfect ravioli just like at your favourite Italian restaurant: LIGURI makes this easy.



5 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

- Professional cutter for tasty filled ravioli or Swabian pasta pockets, delicious biscuits and crispy party snacks
- L 7 cm / 2 ¾ in., W 7 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 12 cm / 4 ¾ in.
- plastic / die-cast zinc / non-stick coating



*Nice to  
meet you*





Does the thought of meltingly tender fillet of beef or a juicy burger make your mouth water? Do you love the aroma of freshly grilled fish and the smoky taste of roast red pepper skewers? No wonder: when properly made, grilled or roasted meat, fish and vegetables are real culinary highlights. Our practical, high-quality professional tools for roasting and grilling make these dishes easier to prepare, ensure that they are a success and are simply a lot of fun. Typical GEFU.



Product film



### 19090 Meat mincer TRANSFORMA®



Sweet or savoury – the meat mincer comes with practical accessories for home cooking. Its sophisticated construction guarantees easy meat and veg grinding, and spritz biscuits will also come out in perfect shape!

- 2 grinding plates (coarse and fine) for processing meat, fish and vegetables
- sausage stuffer
- spritz biscuit attachment with 5 decorative discs
- easy working thanks to the special design of conveyor screw and interior thread
- self-grinding mincer knife
- pusher/spanner for driving in the food and for fastening/loosening the lock nut
- bayonet fastener for easy disassembly and retooling (supplement: grater drum attachment no. 19030)
- high base allows high-rimmed bowls to be placed underneath
- with suction foot and extra-high table clamp spanning up to 8 cm
- L 30.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 29 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- dishwasher-safe (except for the base and crank)





**19030 Rotary grater extension set with three drums for meat mincer TRANSFORMA®**



Attachment for the base of the meat mincer, item no. 19090. The set includes the rotary grater attachment with three drums.



For more information, see page 110.



*The star turn in your kitchen!*



**14700**

**Meat mincer TRICA, size 5**

• L 26,5 cm, W 15,1 cm, H 8,8 cm



**14710**

**Meat mincer TRICA, size 7/8**

• L 28 cm, W 17,9 cm, H 9,1 cm



**Meat mincer TRICA**

Robust design, made of tin-plated cast iron with stainless steel blade and  $\varnothing$  0.45 cm cutting discs. Easy to use, strong and can be clamped to the table or worktop. Extra high table (6 cm) with screw clamp.

- plastic base for protecting surfaces
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- spritz biscuit attachment is available separately
- cast iron, tinned

**Product recommendation:**

**Our cookie press attachments for mincers can be found on p. 198.**





NEW

5  
YEAR  
WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

## 21940 Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+ 6 channel

The ingenious solution for precise grilling, roasting and smoking. Precise digital temperature and cooking control through highly sensitive measuring technology in combination with the ToGrill App: Simply smart grilling.

- with 6 channels, 6 food products can be monitored at the same time (additional probes, art. no. 21960, are available separately)
- incl. two probes (additional probes, item no. 21960, are available separately)
- integrated magnet for attachment to the oven door or to the grill
- APP-controlled with a range of up to 60 metres in real-time transmission
- easy-to-read digital temperature display can also be used without an app
- measurements from 0 °C to +300 °C
- also suitable for smoking
- incl. 2 AA batteries
- dimensions probe: L 15.0 cm / 6 in., W 1.5 cm / ½ in., H 0.1 cm / ¼ in.
- L 8 cm / 3 ¼ in., W 11,5 cm / 4 ½ in., H 2,5 cm / 0 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Our recommendation; the ToGrill App for Android and iPhone:

- pre-programmed for 7 types of meat, fish, smoker and smoking
- 5 different cooking points from rare to well done
- plenty of room for your own ideas and attitudes
- practical timer function



# Everything under control



**NEW** **21960** Additional probe CONTROL+  
 Additional probe for grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+ with 6 channels (21940).



- highly-sensitive probe for perfect results
- including 4 colour markings
- measurements from 0° C to +300° C
- L 15.0 cm / 6 in., W 1.5 cm / ½ in., H 0.1 cm / ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**NEW** **21950** Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel



The ingenious solution for precise grilling, roasting and smoking. Precise digital temperature and cooking control through highly sensitive measuring technology in combination with the ToGrill App: Simply smart grilling.

- highly sensitive probe for perfect results
- highly sensitive probe for perfect results
- integrated magnet for attachment to the oven door or to the grill
- APP-controlled with a range of up to 30 metres in real-time transmission
- easy-to-read digital temperature display can also be used without an app
- measurements from 0 °C to +300 °C
- also suitable for smoking
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- dimensions probe: L 15.0 cm / 6 in., W 1.5 cm / ½ in., H 0.1 cm / ¼ in.
- L 24.3 cm / 9 ½ in., W 5.0 cm / 2 in., H 3.0 cm / 1 ¼ in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



Our recommendation; the ToGrill app for Android and iPhone:

- pre-programmed for 7 types of meat, fish, smoker and smoking
- 5 different cooking points from rare to well done
- plenty of room for your own ideas and attitudes
- practical timer function





5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 21790 Digital roasting thermometer PUNTO with timer

For the optimal cooking time: The item to be cooked can be specified by touch screen - and the digital roasting thermometer with timer announces itself as soon as the correct temperature has been reached.

- for grill, oven and stove
- programmable with pre-set temperatures for beef, pork, fish, veal, chicken, turkey, lamb, hamburger
- measuring range from 0° C to 250° C / 32° F to 482° F
- timer up to 99 minutes and 59 seconds
- alarm function
- integrated magnet and pedestal
- L 8,5 cm / 3 1/2 in., W 8,5 cm / 3 1/2 in., H 2,4 cm / 0 in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 21840 Digital roast thermometer TEMPERE with timer

With its measuring range of up to 250°C (482°F), the digital roast thermometer is a must in every kitchen.

- timer with alarm setting up to 99 h and 59 min
- select meat type based on the pictures
- pre-stored core temperatures for different types of meat
- switch between temperature display types (°C and °F)
- 16 cm stainless steel probe and 1 m heatresistant cable (up to 250°C / 482°F) • magnet and fold-out stand at rear
- AAA battery included
- L 6,5 cm, W 7,2 cm, H 1,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 21850 Digital radio roast thermometer HÄNDI®

You will constantly receive updates on the temperature which will be displayed on the mobile device and received by radio. The integrated timer serves as a tool for the precise preparation of other dishes.

- measures temperature during food preparation
- measuring range from 0° C to 250° C / 32° F to 482° F
- timer: up to 99 min. 59 sec.
- alarm when a certain temperature is reached (temperature can be set)
- stainless steel probe (180 mm) with 1 m heat resistant cable
- 2- part sender and receiver
- radio range between sender and receiver: 20 m
- temperature display can be set to °C and °F
- can be used with different kinds of meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken...)
- choose how well the meat should be cooked (bloody, medium, well done...)
- battery included
- L 9,5 cm, W 7,1 cm, H 13,3 cm
- plastic



Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 21820 Digital thermometer SCALA®

Very fast reaction and measuring time (4 - 10 seconds).

- easily readable LCD display with large digits
- measuring range: -45° C to +200° C (-49° F to +392° F)
- reliable and precise measuring within seconds
- temperature display in Celsius and Fahrenheit, switch for changeover to battery power pack
- including alkaline battery
- L 23,8 cm / 9 1/2 in., W 3,1 cm / 1 1/4 in., H 2,2 cm / 0 3/4 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**21800** Roast and oven thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO

This roast and oven thermometer is an indispensable help for all, who love delicious roasts.

- core temperature readout 25°C to 100°C / 75°F to 212°F
- oven temperature readout 50°C to 300°C / 122°F to 572°F
- temperature readout for low temperature cooking 80°C to 90°C / 176°F to 194°F
- length of temperature sensor: 10,5 cm
- L 8,5 cm, W 6,5 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**21880** Roast thermometer MESSIMO

Poultry, pork, lamb, beef or game – just push the thermometer into the meat, read the optimal temperature, set the oven accordingly, and that's it!

- measures the temperature inside the roast
- for poultry, pork, lamb, game and beef
- measuring range is 10 to 120 °C / 50 bis 250 °F
- length of temperature sensor: 11,5 cm
- Ø 7,3 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**21870** Oven thermometer MESSIMO

The oven thermometer puts you on the safe side when preparing food in the oven.

- suitable for low temperature cooking, baking and roasting
- the colour coding shows the optimum temperature range
- measuring range: 50° C to 300° C / 122 - 572° F
- for placing or hanging
- L 7,3 cm, W 1,9 cm, H 9,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**21780** Cooking thermometer SIDO

Roasting, deep-frying or preserving: the scale on this cooking thermometer indicates temperatures for a wide variety of uses.

- for use on pots and in the oven
- can also be used as a thermometer for sugar or fat/oil
- fastening clamp for pot rims
- Celsius scale: up to 300 °C / Fahrenheit scale: up to 550 °F
- Ø 6.2 cm, W 15,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**21770** Tea and milk thermometer SIDO

This practical tea and milk thermometer can be used for two purposes: check that water is just at the right heat for tea specialties and milk at the correct temperature for frothing.

- perfectly heated tea water and milk at the ideal temperature for frothing
- celsius scale: 40 - 110 °C / Fahrenheit scale: 104 - 230 °F
- fastening clamp
- Ø 3.7 cm, W 14.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



*Whack it. Baby!*



### 14761 Universal chopper WHACKER

The days of wearisomely cutting up minced meat mixtures in pots and pans are now over. This heat-resistant WHACKER kitchen aid takes the effort away, produces even cooking results and rests comfortably in your hand.

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- also suitable for partially frozen minced meat, and for breaking up tofu, avocados, boiled potatoes, feta and a lot more
- heat-resistant up to 210 °C (410 °F)
- ergonomically shaped handle
- Ø 8.5 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade plastic



Product film





5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 21720 Fat separator jug SEPARATO

Oil and fat always rise to the top of sauces, gravies etc. and so the fat separator jug can remove them so that you can enjoy your food with reduced fat.

- for the easy removal of fat from soup, gravy or stock
- includes stainless-steel sieve insert
- heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- capacity: 500 ml
- measuring scale marking: ml / fl oz
- L 20 cm, W 9.3 cm, H 13.4 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless-steel

» If a cook makes a mistake, he covers it with some sauce and says it is a new recipe.«

Paul Bocuse



Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



20\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12610 Poultry shears POLLA

Professional quality. The poultry shears easily and cleanly cut the meat. With a stylish design and sharp cutting teeth.

- ideal for all kind of fowl
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- solid version
- L 28,7 cm, W 8,7 cm, H 3,3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW

### 12620 Poultry Shears VIGO



5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

The professional poultry shears VIGO allow any kind of poultry to be effortlessly dissected and made into bite-sized portions. They are extra-sharp, are particularly comfortable to hold and the scissor action is equipped with an innovative spring mechanism, making them particularly free-moving.

- extra-sharp blades for effortless dissection of poultry
- scissor action with innovative spring mechanism for fast and safe handling
- practical slot for cutting bones
- ergonomic grip
- suitable for all types of poultry
- with safety catch
- L 25,3 cm, W 5,3 cm, H 1,4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5\*  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12600 Poultry shears TRINCIA

Ideal for all types of poultry – with latch.

- L 25 cm, W 5,5 cm, H 1,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

20  
JAHRE GARANTIE  
GARANTIE

### 14760 Meat pounder TENERA

The meat pounder combines extra solid quality with ergonomic design, guaranteeing that cutlets and roulade meat are flattened quickly and thoroughly.

- for flattening cutlets and other meat slices
- ergonomically designed handle
- extra solid quality
- hanging loop
- L 25 cm, W 10,4 cm, H 8,7 cm
- satined high-grade stainless steel



### 11030 Kitchen twine in Cord dispenser FILIO

Stuffed cabbage leaves, beef olives or rolled roasts: kitchen twine holds all of them in perfect shape while they are cooked in the pot or oven.

- for rolled roasts, beef olives and more
- 50 m of strong and sturdy twine
- heat-resistant up to 175°C
- food-safe and with no effect on taste
- dispenser with cutter • 8 cm, H 8 cm
- cotton / plastic

*For delicious roasts*



### 11040 Kitchen twine FILIO, 2 pcs.

- 50 m
- Ø 6,1 cm, H 5,8 cm



### 11010 Cord dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine

To tie off your home-made sausages or smoke ham you will need extremely sturdy butcher's twine.

- for tying off sausages and hanging up hams to smoke
- 50 m of sturdy red-and-white twine
- heat-resistant up to 175°C
- food-safe and with no effect on taste
- professional quality
- dispenser with cutting device
- for refilling: item no. 11020 butcher's twine 50 m, 2 spools
- Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm
- cotton / plastic



### 11020 Butcher's twine FILIO, 2 pcs.

- 50 m
- Ø 6,1 cm, H 5,8 cm





**11100** Meat roll skewers VOLTE,  
10 pcs.

Top for gently handling meat, for securing roulades

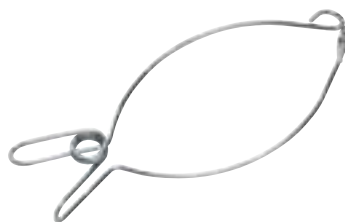
- L 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**11200** Meat roll rings VOLTE,  
6 pcs.

Adjustable for different roulade sizes.

- Ø 6 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**11300** Meat roll clamps VOLTE,  
6 pcs.

Comfortable handling. Also suitable for pinning cabbage roulades and asparagus.

- L 23,4 cm, W 8 cm, H 1,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**11250** Shish kebab skewers PICCANTE,  
4 pcs.

Flat, indispensable during the grilling season, for meat of fish skewers.

- L 22,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**11500** Larding needle LARDO

Indispensable for inserting bacon strips and herbs, for example into wild game and lamb.

- L 19,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





**NEW**

### 89526 Fish Barbecue Basket BBQ

Barbecue fish like a professional. The Fish Barbecue Basket BBQ ensures that nothing stands in the way of the pure taste of a whole fish. The folding fish griddle basket is particularly easy to fill and effortless to turn. The result: the fish does not burn and it cooks evenly.

- for barbecuing whole fish with a maximum size of L 26.5 cm / 10 ½ in. x W 10.5 cm / 4 ¼ in.
- easy turning and no more burning
- secure closure for easy filling and removal
- even cooking results
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- suitable for any open barbecue
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 49.5 cm / 19 ½ in., W 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 1.5 cm / ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic

**NEW**

### 89525 Barbecue Basket BBQ

The ingenious solution for more variety on the barbecue; perfect for kebabs or vegetables. The folding barbecue basket is particularly easy to fill and effortless to turn. The result: no more burning, everything cooks evenly and tastes professionally barbecued.

- easy turning and no more burning
- secure closure for easy filling and removal
- even cooking results
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- suitable for any barbecue
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 49 cm / 19 ¼ in., W 4 cm / 1 ½ in., H 3.8 cm / 1 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**NEW** 89482 Barbecue Pan BBQ

 5\*  
 5 YEAR YEARS  
 GUARANTEE

The practical barbecue pan for creating the perfect tasty morsels such as delicate shrimp, crunchy barbecued vegetables or heartily baked with cheese in a closed barbecue. The grip is very easily removed and hooked back in for serving. The barbecued food can be easily slipped out of the pan with the help of the accompanying plastic spatula. When folded, it fits in any drawer.



- perfect for shrimps, vegetables or other small barbecue food items
- with pouring spout
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- grip is easily removed and hooked back in for serving
- folds for space-saving storage
- including surface coating-safe scraper made of heat-resistant plastic
- suitable for any barbecue (use without grip in a closed barbecue)
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 16 cm / 6 ¼ in., W 12.5 cm / 5 in., H 20 cm / 7 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic

*The post-barbecue season  
is the pre-barbecue season*





*A burger is rarely served on its own...*



**NEW** **89494** **Burger Set BBQ, 3-part**



Set consists of burger press, burger ring mould and burger cocktail stick. For your perfect burger, 100% home made! Recipe booklet included.

**Burger press:**

- grooves in the burger ensure faster cooking time
- meat quantity for CLASSIC: 120 g; KING-SIZE: 180 g
- Ø 11,8 cm / 4 ¾ in, H 9,3 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- aluminium / plastic

**Burger ring mould:**

- Ø 10,8 cm / 4 ¼ in., H 4,0 cm / 1 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel
- dishwasher-safe

**Hamburger skewers:**

- for fixing burgers
- L 19,0 cm / 7 ½ in., W 3,3 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 0,2 cm / ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless





**15400 Party burger press SPARK**



The party burger maker gives an ideal shape to finger-food burger patties– whether vegetarian or with meat.

- perfectly shaped 60g party burgers
- 2-piece set: mould and press
- ridged pattern thanks to the furrows in the press
- base with central elevation to dimple patties for shape retention during frying
- Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / porcelain



**15410 Hamburger press SPARK**



Making hamburgers the easy way. Just press the desired quantity of minced meat or another mixture into the stainless steel dish and get it into shape with the porcelain plunger. Take the burger out and fry it in the pan or on the barbecue. Thanks to the dimple in the stainless steel dish the burger keeps its shape, and the ridges in the plunger make sure it is done in no time at all. Simple, quick, delicious!

- base with central elevation to dimple patties for shape retention during frying
- ridges in stainless steel container and plunger shorten frying time
- meat quantity CLASSIC: 120g; KING-SIZE: 180g
- diameter: 12 cm
- Ø 13,5 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / porcelain



**89419 Hamburger press BBQ**



This aluminium hamburger press with a non-stick coating and a practical plastic handle turns well-seasoned mince into perfectly shaped CLASSIC and KING-SIZE burgers. The ridged pattern not only gives the burger the typical barbecue look, it also shortens the frying time!

- ridges in the burger shorten the frying time
- meat quantity CLASSIC: 120 g (4.23 oz); KING-SIZE: 180 g (6.35 oz)
- Ø 11.8 cm / 4 5/8 in., H 9.3 cm / 3 5/8 in.
- aluminium with non-stick coating / plastic



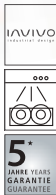
**89361 Burger ring mould BBQ**



The burger ring mould is used to shape burger buns perfectly and can also be used for decoratively arranging other food.

- accessory for the SPARK hamburger press (article no.: 15410)
- Ø 10.8, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





### Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs.

To keep all parts of your home-made burger well in place, just fix the bun, the patty and the delicious garnish with the hamburger skewers. They are also perfect for attractively serving barbecue kebabs.

- to skewer hamburgers
- for barbecue kebabs with or without meat
- L 19 cm, W 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**15430**

### Hamburger skewers TORRO

- decoration: death's head and flame



**15435**

### Hamburger skewers TORRO

- decoration: bull and axe

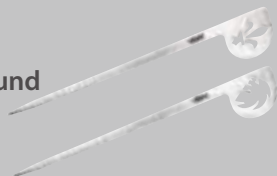


**15425**

### Display hamburger skewers TORRO

#### Product recommendation:

Our party skewers can be found on p. 212.



### Wooden skewers NATURA

Let the party begin – these practical bamboo-wood skewers are perfect for serving small party appetisers, cheese skewers and fruity snacks.

- in a practical storage box
- bamboo wood



**15428**

### Wooden skewers NATURA, small

- contents: 160 pieces
- L 9 cm, W 1 cm



**15429**

### Wooden skewers NATURA, large

- contents: 150 pieces
- L 23 cm, W 1 cm





*Fries are always on the menu!*

**NEW**

### Mini Serving Basket BBQ



The sophisticated mini serving basket allows freshly deep-fried foods to be served just like in a restaurant. Chips, potato wedges, onions rings, prawns or grilled vegetables all look twice as tasty and particularly appetising. Your family will be delighted and your guests will be impressed.



- perfect for serving chips, potato wedges, chicken nuggets or onion rings
- high-grade stainless steel



**89527**

### Mini Serving Basket BBQ

- L 10,5 cm / 4 1/4 in., W 9 cm / 3 1/2 in., H 6 cm / 2 1/4 in.



**89528**

### Mini Serving Basket BBQ

- L 13 cm / 5 in., W 11 cm / 4 1/4 in., H 8 cm / 3 1/4 in.





eco-friendly



**89257**

**Grill pan BBQ,  
small**

• L 33 cm, W 19 cm, H 2,5 cm



### Grill pan BBQ

Tasty treats, such as barbecued vegetables, fine escallops or a delicious gilthead bream are cooked gently and healthily in the high-grade stainless steel grill pan.

- for pan dishes from the barbecue
- gentle and healthy cooking
- heat circulation through ventilation slots
- high-grade stainless steel



**89258**

**Grill pan BBQ,  
large**

• L 43 cm, W 25 cm, H 3 cm



**Grill tray BBQ**

Vegetables, fish, rosemary potatoes ... they all turn out perfectly in the grill tray. The square holes in the base and side walls allow optimum heat circulation.

- side grips
- high-grade stainless steel

**89415**

**Grill tray BBQ, small**

• L 25 cm, W 21,5 cm, H 5,5 cm.



**89416**

**Grill tray BBQ, large**

• L 33 cm, W 28 cm, H 7,5 cm

*It doesn't always  
have to be meat...*





### 15420 Barbecue skewers TWINCO

2 pcs.



These barbecue skewers are perfectly suited for meat, fish, vegetables and seafood. Just fill the double skewers just as you like and place them on the barbecue or in the pan. Thanks to the angular form the pieces remain in place without slipping. The integrated slider makes the food easy to remove, guaranteeing a full plate and a clean table.

- for delicious meat, fish, vegetable or seafood kebabs
- integrated slider for easy removal of the grilled food
- angular double-prong skewer prevents food from slipping off
- L 32 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



*Licensed to grill.*



### 89156 Chicken roaster and vegetable wok BBQ

Season the chicken and place it on the holder – and into the kettle barbecue (or oven) it goes. As the chicken browns evenly on the outside it is gently steamed and flavoured inside by the evaporating liquid.

- roast a whole chicken evenly
- 300-ml aroma top to be filled with marinade or beer
- doubles as vegetable wok when the marinade container is removed
- L 34,9 cm / 13 ¾ in., W 30,5 cm / 12 in., H 9,2 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



### 89250 Vegetable wok BBQ with detachable handle

The vegetable wok brings culinary pleasures and environmental awareness together on the grill – a more durable partner than aluminium trays for grilled vegetables!

- handle detachable with one hand
- for crispy vegetables from the grill or from the oven
- Ø 28 cm / 11 in., L 48,5 cm / 19 in., H 17 cm / 6 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





### 89331 Fish rack BBQ

Grilling or baking a whole fish to perfection: that is what the fish rack is made for! Its slideable supports ensure that the fish can be perfectly positioned and reaches the table with its skin intact.

- individually adjustable 3-point support for fish up to 35 cm in length
- for sea bream, trout, char, mackerel etc.
- for the barbecue and oven
- L 36 cm, W 7.6 cm, H 7.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 89259 Chicken leg holder BBQ

The practical chicken-leg holder made of high-quality stainless steel allows even and crispy barbecuing without turning of up to 12 scrumptious chicken legs or spicy chicken wings.

- for barbecuing chicken drumsticks and chicken wings
- for up to 12 pieces of chicken
- folding rack for space-saving storage
- L 43.5 cm, W 15.8 cm, H 15.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 89248 Spare rib rack BBQ

Spare ribs come out perfect, equally crisp and spicy all around, thanks to this spare rib rack.

- for 6 spare rib portions
- also ideal as roast holder
- for use in the kettle grill and in the oven
- L 40 cm, W 18 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 89260 Barbecue skewers BBQ

5 pcs.

Marinated strips of streaky bacon, pieces of sirloin or slices of vegetables can be comfortably turned on the barbecue with the 17 3/8-inch-long barbecue skewers made of high-quality stainless steel and the integrated serving slider drops the barbecue food on your plate in a jiffy.

- for vegetables, prawns and more
- integrated serving slider
- L 45 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**NEW** **89542 Meat claws BBQ**  
2 pieces



Hungry as a bear for pulled pork? These sturdy meat claws are perfect for gripping, shredding and tearing juicy grilled meats, such as pork, beef or poultry and are also a ton of fun. The perfect gift for anyone who loves to grill.

- 6 pointed claws each for gripping, shredding and professionally tearing pulled pork, pulled beef, roasts and much more
- A secure grip for effortlessly transporting or carving delicious roasts
- Also suitable for mixing fresh salad, for example
- Ergonomically shaped grips for the perfect hold
- L 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., W 10,5 cm / 4 ¼ in., H 2 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**NEW** **89549 Barbecue tongs BBQ**



Ready, steady, barbecue! The anti-slip grip ensures that the barbecue tongs are always held firmly in the hand, making the placement, turning and serving of barbecued meat, fish and vegetables a joy.

- flat front edge for easy picking up of the barbecue food
- wavy upper tong tip for a secure grip
- fat draining slit – to prevent excess liquid ending up on the plate
- locking mechanism with integrated hanging loop
- L 42,5 cm / 16 ¾ in., W 4 cm / 1 ½ in., H 3,5 cm / 1 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**11800** Barbecue tongs TENGA

- L 36 cm / 14 ¼ in., W 8,6 cm / 3 ½ in., H 4 cm / 1 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**11810** Barbecue tongs NATURA

Especially long barbecue tongs for safety turn of the grillables.

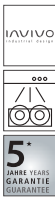
- practical hanging loop
- grillables are held safely thanks to wavy ends
- L 48 cm / 18 ¾ in., W 6,4 cm / 2 ½ in., H 2,2 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- beech wood



**21540** Barbecue tongs ONDA

With their well-balanced spring force and exact force transmission to their ends, the tongs guarantee convenient handling at the barbecue and at the table. The wavy ends of the tongs hold the foodstuff safely.

- L 35,3 cm / 13 ¾ in., W 8,2 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 4,8 cm / 1 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**89382** Fork BBQ

This fork allows heavy barbecue food to be turned and served easily.

- 6 pointed claws each for gripping, shredding and professionally tearing pulled pork, pulled beef, roasts and much more
- A secure grip for effortlessly transporting or carving delicious roasts
- Also suitable for mixing fresh salad, for example
- Ergonomically shaped grips for the perfect hold
- L 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., W 10,5 cm / 4 ¼ in., H 2 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**89381** Turner BBQ

This turner makes it easy to turn barbecue food (steaks, ribs, burgers etc.). Excess liquids can run off easily through the perforation.

- 6 pointed claws each for gripping, shredding and professionally tearing pulled pork, pulled beef, roasts and much more
- A secure grip for effortlessly transporting or carving delicious roasts
- Also suitable for mixing fresh salad, for example
- Ergonomically shaped grips for the perfect hold
- L 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., W 10,5 cm / 4 ¼ in., H 2 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**89245** Turner BBQ

Ribs or rib-eye steak, burger or sausage: that's when this well-thought-out and ultra-flat BBQ turner has its hour.

- 6 pointed claws each for gripping, shredding and professionally tearing pulled pork, pulled beef, roasts and much more
- A secure grip for effortlessly transporting or carving delicious roasts
- Also suitable for mixing fresh salad, for example
- Ergonomically shaped grips for the perfect hold
- L 42 cm / 16 ½ in., W 9,9 cm / 3 ¾ in., H 7,7 cm / 3 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





NEW

### 13940 Steak knife set BASCO

4 pcs.

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

The ultra-sharp, smooth blade of the steak knife ensures a perfect cut. Housed in a classy pine wood box, they are the ideal gift for every meat lover.

- 4 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ergonomic wooden handles
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / pakkawood

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

### 13951 Steak knife set RANCHO

6 pcs.

Whether you serve roast beef or rib-eye, these steak knives' smooth blades give you the perfect cut. And after use, you can store away the sharp utensils in a high-quality wooden box, making a gift that's a cut above the rest.

- 6 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ergonomic wooden handles
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / pakkawood



*The right tools  
for a real steak*




**89155** Steak knives BBQ

4 pcs.

Extremely sharp knives for cutting tasty meat dishes.

- also suited for cutting pizza and vegetables
- blade length: 12,5 cm
- ice-hardened, serrated blade made of high-quality blade steel
- L 23 cm, W 2,2 cm, H 1,9 cm
- handle made of plastic


**NEW**
**89536** Cedar grilling planks BBQ XXL, 2 pcs.

For special barbecue experiences. To barbecue, simply place fish, meat or vegetables onto the previously soaked cedar wood barbecue boards and put them on the barbecue. This keeps the food particularly tender and it receives an unmistakable cedar smoke aroma.

- can be used several times
- before each use, fully soak in water for a few hours (ideally overnight)
- suitable for indirect barbecuing on gas, lumpwood charcoal and electric barbecues as well as in a smoker
- L 39,5 cm / 15 ½ in., W 19,5 cm / 7 ¾ in., H 1,5 cm / 0 ½ in.
- cedar wood


**89289** Cedar grilling planks BBQ

2 pcs.

Barbecuing fish or meat on cedar grilling planks gives the food a very special flavour and keeps the food wonderfully tender.

- before each use: leave to soak, completely submerged in water, for at least 2 to 3 hours (ideally overnight)
- ideal for fish, meat and vegetables
- for a distinctive smoky flavour
- reusable several times
- L 30 cm / 11 ¾ in., W 15 cm / 5 in., H 1 cm / 0 ½ in.
- cedar wood





without accessoires



### 89421 Barbecue apron BBQ

Not only does this barbecue apron with its high-grade leather appliqués look good, its well conceived details such as the tea towel loop and various pocket sizes are highly practical. The adjustable neck and waist ties and the sturdy, resistant material made of waxed cotton ensure that it fits ideally and is comfortable to wear.

- size-adjusting ties at the neck and waist
- high-grade genuine leather appliqués
- tea towel loop • packet for phone and rod thermometer
- comfortable to wear
- L 90 cm, W 65 cm
- 100% waxed cotton / cowhide / high-grade stainless steel / aluminium
- easy cleaning by damp wiping



### 89374 Barbecue glove BBQ

This barbecue glove offers reliable protection against burning and its heat-resistant silicone texture provides a perfect grip.

- sturdy barbecue glove in unisex sizing
- heat-resistant up to 250°C (482°F)
- anti-slip effect thanks to the silicone texture on both sides
- for both right-handed and left-handed people
- hanging loop inside
- L 30,8 cm, W 16,7 cm, H 1,2 cm
- 100% heat-resistant aramid material on the outside
- soft, skin-friendly cotton inside



### 89529 Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather

When the barbecue gets hot, it's time for the grey-black barbecue gloves made of high-quality suede leather! Los guantes

- high-quality barbecue gloves made of suede leather in unisex size
- cotton lining
- hanging loop
- heat resistant up to 350 °C
- elaborate craftsmanship
- universal size with extra-long shaft
- L 41 cm / 16 ¼ in., W 16,5 cm / 6 ½ in., H 2,5 cm / 1 in.
- outer material: 100 % leather
- lining: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester



### 89334 Meat weight BBQ

No more curled steaks cooked on the outside but raw on the inside. The meat weight ensures that the steaks and burgers are cooked evenly and rapidly.

- sturdy wooden handle with incorporated finger recess
- typically shaped grooves for faster cooking
- suitable for both grill and pan
- weight: 1 kg
- L 20 cm, W 10 cm, H 6.2 cm
- cast iron / pakka wood



### 89539 Marinade baster BBQ

It makes your mouth water: the marinade baster directly distributes the marinade over the meat, ensuring that pork, beef, game and poultry always remains succulent.

- for a more intense aroma of barbecued or roast meat
- removable needle
- fill quantity 30 ml / 1 oz
- L 22 cm / 8 ¾ in., W 7 cm / 2 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**89162 Marinade baster BBQ**

Ideal to refine your meat by injecting gravy, marinades and dissolved seasoning

- two needles for injecting and basting
- capacity 40 ml / 1.5 oz
- L 27 cm, W 8,1 cm, H 4,1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**89247 Digital thermometer BBQ**

This digital thermometer is handy and precise. On the display, the temperature is optionally indicated in Celsius or Fahrenheit.

- temperature optionally indicated in °C or °F
- -40 °C bis 200 °C / -40 °F bis 392 °F
- practical hanging loop
- includes three LR44 button cell batteries
- L 23 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**89251 Barbecue brush BBQ**

To clean cooking grills perfectly after use there's the long-life grill brush with exchangeable bristle head.

- exchangeable bristle head with stainless steel bristles and steel edge
- hanging loop
- L 46 cm, W 5,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**89276 Triangular brush BBQ**

Brass bristles inserted in triangular form assure a gentle and effective cleaning of barbecue grates. Thanks to its ergonomic handle, the brush cleans any barbecue grate quickly and it is also ideal for oven racks!

- brass bristles
- ergonomic handle
- triangular form for perfect cleaning in every little corner of the barbecue grate
- gentle cleaning
- L 37 cm, W 16 cm, H 3 cm
- brass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**88185 bristle head (replacement)**

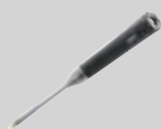


**89160 Barbecue brush 3 in 1 BBQ**

- barbecue brush 3 in 1: scratching, scrubbing, scraping
- bristles and scraper made of stainless steel
- handle made of plastic
- hanging loop
- L 38.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 8.5 cm

**Product recommendation**

You will find more barbecue tools here:



p. 261

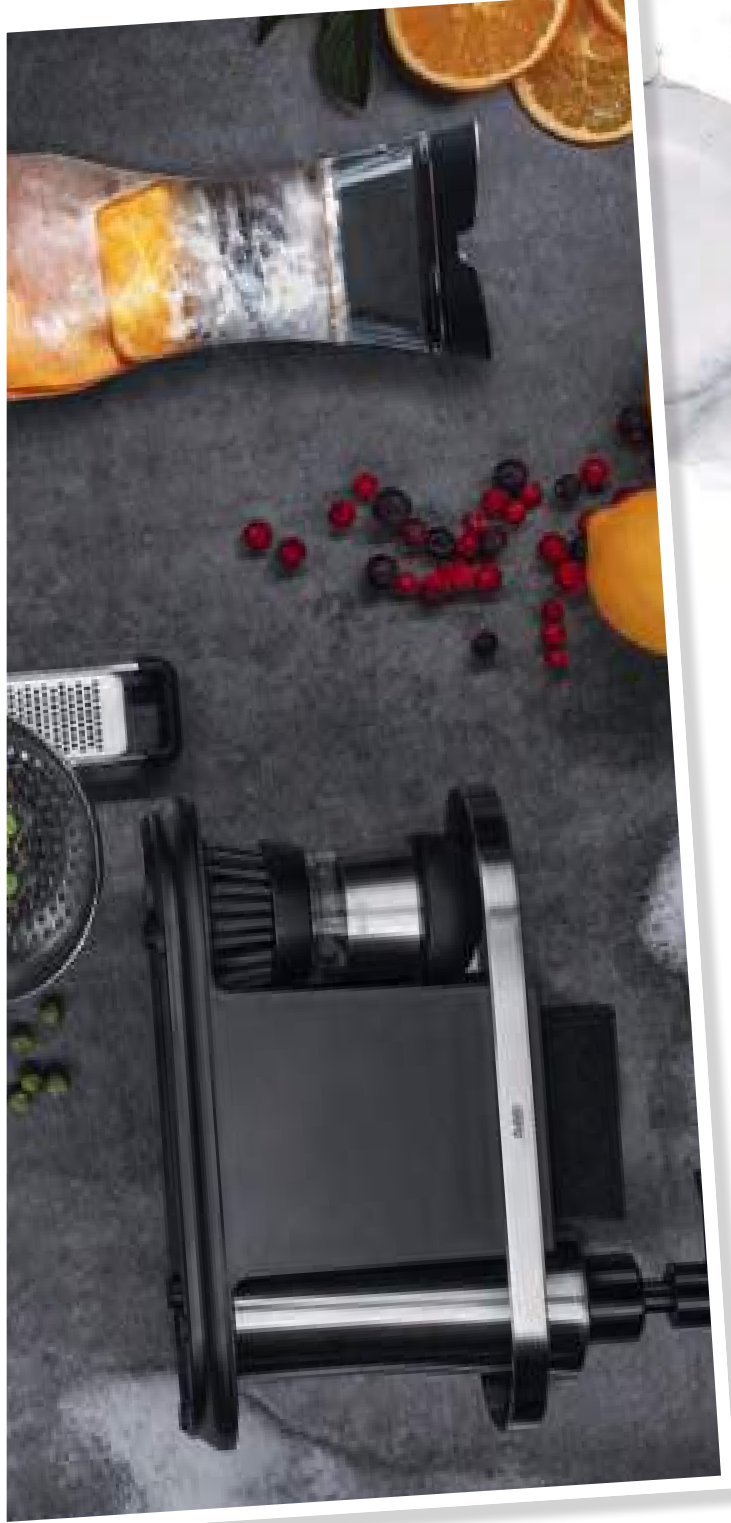




Clear  
lines







# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES WASHING UP

Our creative team is continuously providing for that certain something and for more inspiration in the kitchen. This also applies to SMARTLINE, the beautifully designed GEFU future range for all customers who appreciate high quality, perfect functionality and elegant design. Each product in the range also sets itself apart by being perfectly ergonomically designed and a noticeable love for detail.



without accessoires



**NEW**

### 13952 Knife Block SMARTLINE

The new classy way to keep knives within reach. The heavy knife block in classy black with shiny stainless steel edges provides 28 secure slots for knives of various sizes as well as a larger front slot for sharpening steel or kitchen scissors.

Exclusive

**20**  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**9**  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- 28 slots for knives of various sizes
- large opening for scissors or knife sharpener
- linear design in classy black
- stable
- can be disassembled for easy cleaning
- L 20 cm / 7 ¾ in., W 12 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 25.5 cm / 10 in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

**NEW**

### 15702 Kitchen Roll Holder SMARTLINE

This very practical kitchen roll holder in sophisticated designer look is a must in every modern kitchen. It doesn't tilt or slip and its concave lid and base construction makes the one-handed, convenient rolling and tearing of kitchen roll as easy as pie – one sheet at a time.

Exclusive

**20**  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**9**  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

- linear design
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- with built-in weight; does not tip or slip
- no unwanted rolling, thanks to the concave lid and base construction
- includes kitchen roll
- for kitchen roll up to 12.5 cm (5 in.) in diameter
- Ø 14.5 cm / 5 ¾ in., H 34 cm / 13 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**NEW** 16500 Carafe SMARTLINE

It's a feast for the eyes, too: the designer carafe SMARTLINE is made of heat and cold resistant borosilicate glass and each one is a unique hand-blown piece. SMARTLINE is equipped with an aroma-proof lid, fits in any fridge door and adds style to the table. SMARTLINE – the way to serve in style today.

- shapely, ergonomic design
- hand-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any standard fridge door compartment
- lid with silicone seal protects the contents from insects and dust
- filling volume 1 l
- Ø 9.2 cm / 3 ¾ in., H 31.3 cm / 12 ¼ in.
- borosilicate glass / plastic



without accessories

*Cool ideas for hot days*



**NEW** 16510 Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE

The stylish bottle cooler SMARTLINE in matt black designer look is equipped with a removable thermal pack. Simply remove the pack from the freezer compartment, insert into the bottle cooler and enjoy up to two hours of refreshingly cool drinks within reach at the table. Cool idea or what?

- keeps drinks refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- classy design in matt black look
- thermal effect thanks to double-walled jacket
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone ring
- suitable for standard drinking bottles or glass carafes with a maximum diameter of 9.5 cm (3 ¾ in.)
- including removable thermal pack
- Ø 12.6 cm / 5 in., H 15.7 cm / 6 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic

**NEW** 16511 Thermal pack SMARTLINE

Simply place the spare thermal pack in the freezer overnight and replace as required in the Carafe and Bottle Cooler SMARTLINE. For an extra dose of cool!

- fits item no. 16510 Carafe and Bottle Cooler SMARTLINE
- keeps drinks in the Carafe and Bottle Cooler SMARTLINE refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- Ø 9.3 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- plastic





without accessoires



**29252 Utensils holder SMARTLINE**



This stylish utensil container has 10 compartments offering space for both small and large kitchen aids. The removable insert makes it easy to clean. The base plate, deliberately designed to be heavy, and the non-slip feet give it stability and steadiness.

- 10-compartments to hold different sizes of kitchen aids
- removable partitioning insert for easy cleaning
- heavy base for steadiness
- non-slip feet
- L 22 cm, W 10.2 cm, H 14.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

*A tidy kitchen,  
a tidy mind*



**29250 Kitchen rack SMARTLINE**



Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen tools (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- L 50 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**29251 Hooks SMARTLINE**

**2 pcs.**



These hooks can be used for hanging kitchen tools with hanging loops onto the SMARTLINE kitchen rack (item no. 29250).

- ideal for the PRIMELINE kitchen tools
- plastic insert protects the rack from slipping
- L 5.2 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 3.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**18920 Herb pot BOTANICO**

p. 226



**18910 Sprouting jar BIVITA®**

p. 227



**29253 Multi Kitchen Holder CADDY**

p. 259

without accessoires



# *A clean affair*

Time after the indulgence is before the next indulgence. Therefore, thorough washing up is not just the culmination of a successful meal, it's also the best way to prepare for a clean start to the next cooking adventure. GEFU has therefore developed a small, fine range with high-quality washing-up accessories which makes it particularly easy and convenient to clean pots and cutlery, and their classy look makes them fit perfectly into any modern kitchen.



**NEW**

**29254 Sink organiser SMARTLINE**

INAVIVO

Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*



**20**  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE



Stylishly designed and particularly practical, the elegant SMARTLINE organiser brings immediate order to any kitchen. Sponge, dishwashing brush, dishcloth and detergent dispenser are kept clean and tidy and always to hand. With a hygienic drip tray to prevent stagnant moisture.

- integrated ventilation slits for faster drying of utensil
- all-round bar for neatly hanging the dishcloth
- detachable drip tray for easy cleaning
- anti-slip feet
- L 24 cm / 9 ½ in., W 10 cm / 3 in., H 13 cm / 5 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



without accessories



NEW

**29256 Dosing Dispenser SWIFT**

The SWIFT dosing dispenser is chic, sleek and charming, for upgrading any washing area. Both hygienic and sustainable, it helps save on resources and make an impression!



- suitable for hand soap, washing up liquid and disinfectant
- volume when full: 230 ml
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 5,6 cm / 2 ¼ in., W 7,3 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 18,4 cm / 7 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW

**29255 Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT**

It actually makes washing up fun! The firm nylon brush cleans dirty pots and dishes with particular power and care and the detergent in the integrated dispenser can be dispensed at the touch of a button until everything gleams and shines with cleanliness.

- transparent detergent container (contents: 50 ml), easy to fill thanks to the screw closure
- hygienic, sturdy nylon brush
- ergonomic • Ø 6 cm / 2 ½ in., H 9,9 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



NEW

**29258 Dishwashing brush SWIFT**

The SWIFT power brush brings an end to hard-to-shift food residues. Its ergonomic grip and the angled brush head guarantees maximum pressure on items to be cleaned and optimal results when cleaning pots, pans and cutlery.



- dishwashing brush edge against hard-to-shift dirt
- ergonomic grip
- hanging loop
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 26,5 cm / 10 ½ in., W 4,5 cm / 1 ¾ in., H 4 cm / 1 ½ in.
- plastic



**29260 Display Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT**



*I came, I saw,  
I washed up.*



NEW

**29257 Sponge SWIFT**  
2 pieces

SWIFT creates an impression with its cool looks and glowing results thanks to its powerful scouring side for hard-to-shift dirt and a highly absorbent sponge side.

- high absorbency
- long life
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 11 cm / 4 ½ in., W 7 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 7 cm / 2 ¾ in.



NEW

**29259 Dishcloth SWIFT**  
2 pieces

The SWIFT dishcloth in sophisticated black for a spotlessly clean kitchen and gleaming crockery. Versatile and practical, lint-free fabric structure, machine washable and reusable.

- microfibre cloth
- machine washable at 60 °
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 30 cm / 11 ¾ in., W 30 cm / 11 ¾ in.



*Environmentally  
friendly*







SUSTAINABILITY TO GO

GEFU's aim is to produce innovative, sustainable kitchen products as a small step towards avoiding unnecessary plastic waste and saving valuable resources. That is why, for example, we provide exceptionally long-lasting products for enjoying food on the go, beeswax wraps to keep food fresh or clever solutions such as our coffee capsule set, which means you no longer need plastic or aluminium capsules for your coffee machine.

GEFU. Good for the environment, good for us all.





### Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO

The environmentally-friendly alternative to the plastic bottle. OLIMPIO is made of sturdy neutral-tasting borosilicate glass and is perfectly suited to all cold and hot drinks. It is very easy to open, is 100% leak-proof, is particularly easy to carry thanks to its ingenious strap handle, and ideal to take on the go.

- simple screw closure
- 100 % leak-proof
- ideal for carbonated drinks
- strap for simple carrying
- bottle dishwasher-proof, clean lid under running water
- borosilicate glass / high-quality stainless steel / plastic / leather



#### 12741 Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 6,8 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 22,5 cm / 8 ¾ in.



#### 12742 Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO

- volume when full: 700 ml
- Ø 7,3 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 26 cm / 10 ¼ in.



### Thermal mug NEVIO

The cool, tough stainless-steel buddy for drinks "to go" at school, work and on the road. Its double-walled insulation keeps tea or coffee hot for up to 4 hours and water or juice refreshingly cold for up to 8 hours. With a practical push-button closure and 100% leak-proof.

- easy to open/close by pressing the button on the lid
- practical 360° sipping lid
- double-walled, keeps drinks both hot and cold
- 100% leak-proof
- lid can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- holds 400 ml
- Ø 7.5 cm, H 20 cm



**12726**

#### Thermal mug NEVIO black

- high-grade stainless steel with matte black surface finish/plastic



**12727**

#### Thermal mug NEVIO silver

- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

*Sustainable on the go*

NOT FOR SALE IN THE USA



**12737**

### Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 7,1 cm, H 27 cm



### Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO

This robust drinks bottle made of double-walled stainless steel keeps drinks hot for 12 hours and cold for 24 hours. 100% leak-proof, it is easy to open and close with one hand thanks to the practical push-button closure.

- easy to open/close by pressing the lid
- pour drinks out or drink from the bottle / practical pourer spout is also suitable for drinking straight from the bottle
- double-walled, keeps drinks both hot and cold
- 100% leak-proof
- lid can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- ideal for carbonated drinks
- strap makes it easy to carry
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**12738**

### Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO

- volume when full: 750 ml
- Ø 8 cm, H 31,5 cm





**12731**

**Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO  
black**

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 7,1 cm, H 27 cm



**12736**

**Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO  
black**

- volume when full: 750 ml
- Ø 8 cm, H 31,5 cm



# Lunch to Go



## 12743 Thermal Lunch Pot CAREO

Lunch to go! The stylish CAREO lunch pot is the perfect companion for a lunch break on the go. Enjoy your home-made soup or a delicious stew warm and without fuss. With its integrated spoon and a lid serving as a soup bowl, it allows you to dig in and enjoy straight away.

- two-piece lid made of screw cap with silicone seal and cover particularly practical – the cover also serves as a food container
- integrated stainless steel spoon
- double-walled, keeps food warm for 9 hours and cold for 12 hours
- 100% leak proof
- strap for easy carrying
- filling volume: 600 ml
- Ø 8.7 cm / 3 ½ in., H 19.5 cm / 7 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- all components dishwasher safe (except screw cap and cover)



eco-friendly



**12744 Thermal Lunch Pot COPARO**

Lunch to go! The COPARO lunch pot not only looks good, it also maintains the temperature of your food, either warm or cool, for a long time. A good soup, a delicious stew or even a fresh couscous salad can be spooned directly from the lunch pot thanks to its large opening. Not only does the functional lid with insulating function and silicone seal stay 100% leak-proof, it also keeps your spoon handy.

- screw cap with sandwich base and silicone seal insulates and stays leak-proof
- integrated stainless steel spoon in the lid
- double-walled, keeps food warm for 9 hours and cold for 12 hours
- 100% leak proof
- filling volume: 650 ml
- Ø 10 cm / 4 in., H 15 cm / 6 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- all components dishwasher safe (except lid)



eco-friendly



**12764 Cutlery Set MOVE**

**4 pcs.**

Plastic? No thanks! The stainless steel cutlery MOVE with its clever eyelets for hanging up is particularly practical, durable and sustainable. Laid on top of each other, the complete cutlery fits securely and hygienically into the silicone protector supplied. Whether for breakfast at the office, lunch on the go or a picnic in the countryside, with the specially designed cutlery set you are perfectly equipped. MOVE - functional design for on the go!

- knife, fork and spoon with stainless steel eyelet
- incl. practical silicone cover with hanging loop for safe, clean transport before and after eating
- functional design; perfect for on the go
- durable and sustainable
- L 20.2 cm / 8 in., W 4.8 cm / 2 in., H 3 cm / 1 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic • dishwasher-safe cutlery



**12746 Lunch box ENDURE, stacked two-high**

Snack, snack, hooray! With its cool retro look, the ENDURE keeps sandwiches, snacks, salads and much more deliciously fresh and ready to serve.

- the silicone ring on the lid ensures that the upper box is airtight and leak-proof
- stacked two-high for a particularly large variety of food
- container filling volume: 800 ml + 1000 ml
- l 17 cm / 6 ¾ in., b 16 cm / 6 ¼ in., h 10 cm / 4 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



**Lunch box ENDURE**

Snack, snack, hooray! With its cool retro look, the ENDURE keeps sandwiches, snacks, salads and much more deliciously fresh and ready to serve. 100% leak-proof.

- 100% leak-proof
- airtight thanks to the silicone ring on the lid
- removable divider
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



**12734**

**Lunch box ENDURE, small**

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 18 cm, W 13,3 cm, H 6,3 cm



**12735**

**Lunch box ENDURE, large**

- volume when full: 1.400 ml
- L 22 cm, W 16,5 cm, H 6 cm







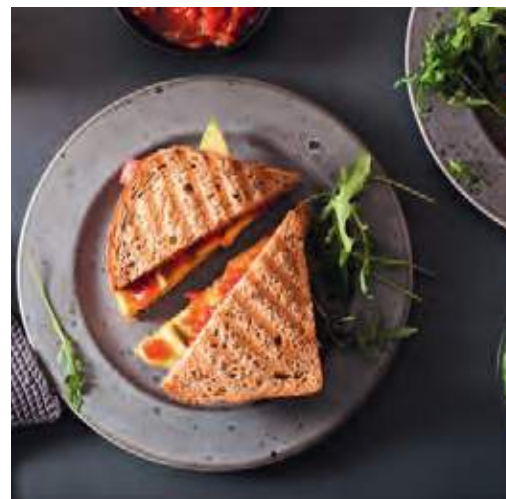
### 12376 Lunch box ENVIRO

Ready to go? ENVIRO has everything you need to enjoy lunch on the go in the classroom, office or on trips: a practical box, an airtight aroma-seal lid and even a complete set of cutlery. ENVIRO is not only perfect for cold foods such as delicious sandwiches or crisp salads, but is also microwave-safe, so you can heat healthy home-cooked food quickly and directly.

- including 3-piece cutlery set and elastic strap to attach the cutlery to the box
- leak-proof and airtight thanks to the silicone ring on the lid
- removable divider
- suitable for both freezers and microwaves (container only)
- container holds 1000 ml
- L 19.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 7 cm
- bamboo / high-grade plastic
- all components dishwasher-safe (except lid and elastic strap)



eco-friendly



*All fresh. All tasty. All in one box.*

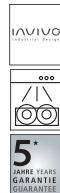




HELPING EACH OTHER  
GEFU will donate 1 euro to the  
KinderHerz foundation for  
every snackbox sold.



eco-friendly



**12761 Snack Box FOODIE  
black**

Doing good has never been better! For every Foodie snack box sold, GEFU donates €1 to the Kinderherz foundation. There are no limits to your creations. Perhaps fresh fruit with yoghurt, salad with dressing or crudités with herby quark, the ingenious design provides space for all your tasty snacks.

- large container incl. drip tray for washed fruit
- separate storage container for toppings and dips
- practical carrying strap
- the silicone seal makes it 100% leak-proof
- simply screw the transparent container into the lid for space-saving storage
- fill volume: 570 ml or 185 ml
- Ø 11.5 cm / 4 ½ in., H 14.5 cm / 5 ¾ in.
- plastic / silicone



# SUSTAINABLE

SUSTAINABILITY TO GO

NEW

## 12765 Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH

6 pcs.



FLEXIFRESH keeps things perfectly fresh without environmentally damaging cling film, as it has the right lid for every pot. Each of the infinitely reusable, highly flexible silicone lids fits a different glass, container, can or cup, creating a clean and air-tight seal.

- 6 highly flexible silicone lids for round containers such as pans, bowls, cans, yoghurt containers, glasses or even round fruits and vegetables
- creates an air-tight seal, keeping your food fresh for longer
- with grips for easy application and removal
- reusable and sustainable
- replaces cling film and aluminium foil
- Ø: 6 cm / 2 ¼ in., 9 cm / 3 ½ in., 11 cm / 4 ¼ in., 14 cm / 5 ½ in., 16 cm / 6 ¼ in., 20 cm / 7 ¾ in.
- plastic



*For the sake of the environment*

## 12714 Beeswax wraps BEEWAYS

3 pcs.

The environmentally friendly alternative to cling film and kitchen foil. Perfect for wrapping sandwiches, keeping cheese fresh, covering bowls and much more. Easy to clean and long lasting.

- for covering, packaging and freezing food, or keeping it fresh
- reusable, breathable and antibacterial
- flexibly fits all kinds of food and containers
- can be used for up to 2 years
- measurements: 18 x 20 cm / 25 x 28 cm / 33 x 35 cm
- cotton / beeswax / jojoba / tree resin
- wipe clean with cold water and allow to air-dry



## 12715 Display Beeswax wraps BEEWAYS



The scent  
of cakes



Fragrant cakes, crunchy biscuits or creamy gateaux taste absolutely scrumptious and are lots of fun to make and bake. Especially when the youngest members of the family eagerly help with the stirring and kneading. But without the right tools, even the most talented bakers cannot create sweet works of art. For that reason, GEFU has a wide range of practical baking utensils which should be found in every modern kitchen and are also great value for money. Now you can have your cake and eat it!



### 28140 Mixing bowl with base ring MESCO

Thanks to its large capacity of 4 litres the MESCO mixing bowl is ideal for mixing dough, preparing salads or whipping creamy desserts.

- capacity: 4 litres
- handy non-slip silicone handles
- practical graduation on the inside
- bowl: Ø 24 cm, H 14 cm
- base ring: Ø 16 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 14330 Piping bag set DECORE

5-part

Filling muffin moulds, decorating a cake or filling doughnuts: this piping bag with three stainless steel tips is useful for anything from delicate decorating to quick filling.

- for decorating cakes, cookies and other desserts
- for filling doughnuts and putting dough into muffin or doughnut moulds
- piping bag made of coated, boilable cotton
- plastic adapter for large and small tips
- 3 tips made of high-grade stainless steel
- L 39 cm, W 20,3 cm, H 5,1 cm
- cotton / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



### 14320 Pastry press COOKIE

For perfect baking fun, directly onto the baking tray: exact pastry portions thanks to quantity adjusting facility. 20 perforated motif discs, aluminium, 4 different nozzles made of ABS plastic offer unlimited possibilities for cookies and decoration.

- Ø 5 cm, L 22 cm



### 14220 Cookie nozzle TRICA size 5

For making delicious cookies using a meat mincer TRICA or the KitchenAid machine. Just push the desired shape into the attachment and begin.

- also suited for KitchenAid kitchen machines
- 6 different shapes
- Ø 5,8 cm, H 2,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

### 14230 Cookie nozzle TRICA size 7/8

- Ø 6,9 cm, H 1,5 cm

**Product recommendation:**  
Our TRANSFORMA® mincer and mincer sizes 5 and 7/8 can be found on p.111, 150-151





**14580 Kitchen brush BECKY**

One brush for all purposes: the kitchen brush is perfectly suited for glazing cakes and cookies, but also for marinating meat. The nylon bristles are hygienic and do not influence taste.

- nylon bristles - heat-resistant up to 120°C
- hygienic and without influence on taste
- non-slip catch
- 2,5 cm wide
- nylon / plastic



**14360 Pastry Brush CREMOSO**

With the pastry brush, chocolate can be spread easily on cakes or biscuits. But, also the brushing of butter or egg yolk on strudel pastry or pasties are no problem for it.

- for spreading of butter, margarine, egg yolk, chocolate
- L 21.7 cm, W 2.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / Natural hair bristles



**14585 Display kitchen brush BECKY**



**14350 Dough scraper CREMOSO**

Whether buttercream is spread on the cake or the delicious sauce is to be completely taken out of the pot: with the flexible dough scraper, these projects are successful in no time!

- flexible
- for spreading of butter cream & others
- for the gentle and complete emptying of pots and pans
- L 25.3 cm, W 5.1 cm, H 1.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / Silicone



**14351 Dough scraper CREMOSO slim**

Ideal for emptying mixing bowls, pots and also jam jars completely. In addition, the heat-resistant dough scraper makes child's play out of spreading sweet or savoury cream on tartlets or canapés.

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250 °C (482 °F)
- also suitable for emptying jars completely
- L 25.3 cm, W 2.7 cm, H 0.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



**NEW 14591 Dough scraper DUTTO 2-part**

Two in one: dough scraper for getting the best pleasure out of cooking and baking. The sturdy, square dough cutter precisely portions any dough quickly and uniformly. The practical rounded plastic scraper makes mixing and transferring dough easier, cleanly scraping out the last remaining bits of dough from the bowl.

- dough scraper set, sticks together to save space
- high-grade stainless steel dough cutter with measurement scale (cm/inch) and conversion table (Cup, TBSPO, TSP, FL.OZ, ML)
- ergonomically formed plastic dough scraper
- L 15,2 cm / 5 in., W 11,3 cm / 4 1/2 in., H 2,8 cm / 1 1/4 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





«Home is where the cake is.»



**14304** Cake ring TONDO XXL

- Ø 16 cm / 6 ¼ in., H 10 cm / 3 in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**14308** Cake ring TONDO

- Ø 16 cm / 6 ¼ in., H 8,5 cm / 3 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



**Cake ring TONDO XXL**

Professional quality - All baking frames and cake rings are made of rounded stainless steel and are therefore burr-free. They are flexible but still always return to their original shape. Functional: with handles for precise and infinitely variable adjustability for cake diameters between 16 cm and 32 cm, for cakes and salads.

With scale





### 14400 Cake and pizza server EASY

Excellent quality, ergonomic form, secure handling; for serving pies, cakes, pizza.

- L 35,5 cm, W 25 cm, H 2,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 14315 Baking frame UNO

Extra-high baking-frame (8,5 cm) for cakes and pizzas, also with a generous topping. Adjustable from 20 x 24 cm to 38 x 46 cm

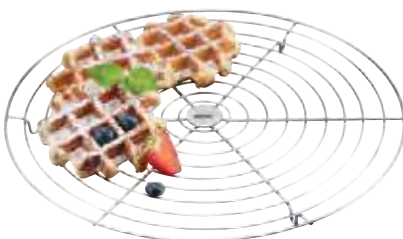
- suitable for all commercially available baking-sheets
- effective and time-saving
- L 24 cm, W 19,5 cm, H 8,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



### 14370 Bain Marie Pan MELTO

This bain marie pan is indispensable for all fans of the most exquisite confectionery creations. It is easy and practical to gently transform chocolate, couverture or even butter into liquid delights over the bain-marie.

- perfect for melting chocolate, couverture or butter
- with two pouring spouts suitable for left and right-handers
- the bowl can be practically and securely inserted over pans and bowls thanks to the extra-long grip and support
- for standard pot sizes up to Ø 20 cm
- flat base for stability
- filling volume: 300 ml
- L 30 cm / 11 ¾ in., W 13,7 cm / 5 ½ in., H 6 cm / 2 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



### 14340 Cooling rack ARIO

Indispensable for every home baker: a cooling rack on which cookies, cakes and more can cool down to eating temperature after baking.

- Ø 32 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**14451**

**Measuring jug METI**

- volume when full: 500 ml
- L 14 cm, W 8 cm, H 13 cm



**14452**

**Measuring jug METI**

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 17 cm, W 10,5 cm, H 15 cm



**Measuring jug METI**

The essential helper for cooking and baking. The clear markings on the heat-resistant glass enable liquids and dry ingredients to be measured quickly and precisely.



- measurement markings for ml / cc / fl. oz / cups (US) / sugar / flour / rice
- pouring lip
- borosilicate glass



**14453 Display mini measuring cup MESSI**

- 14454 Measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml
- 14455 Measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml



**14450 Measuring cup SATURAS**

The outside graduation of this useful measuring cup makes it possible to read even tiny quantities. In addition, it allows the weighing of butter through displacement of water. For measuring: flour, sugar, rice / pot barley, salt, weighing butter.  
More Parameters: liters, ccm / ml, fl. oz, cups

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 11,5 cm, H 16,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



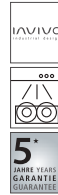
Product film



**10800 Crêpes / Pancake shaker TWISTER**

Simplifies the making of dough for spaetzle, pancakes or crêpes - thanks to the recipes given on the shaker

- volume when full: 475 ml
- recipes for spaetzle, pancakes and crêpes on the shaker
- user-friendly thanks to pre-marked scale for layering ingredients
- "Twister" – the innovative inset for optimal dough mixing
- Ø 7 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**12460 Egg yolk separator DIVISO**

Easily separates egg whites and yolks, with cracking edge.

- L 16,7 cm, W 7 cm, H 3,1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



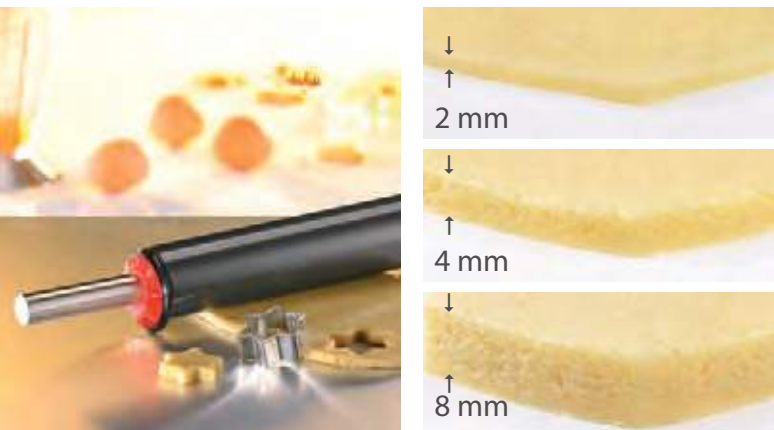
*Doughs of precisely the right thickness*



**14620 Pastry roller EXACT**

The rolling pin rolls the dough precisely to any desired thickness between 0 and 8 mm, quickly and cleanly, without sticking. Indispensable for dough making. Turn the rolling pin until the desired number of millimeters shows at the top and then roll the dough out. In this way you will automatically arrive at the desired dough thickness.

- aluminium tube with grey ILAG®-non-stick coating
- precise dough thickness thanks to height marks on the wheels
- adjustable from 0 to 8 mm • maximum width of dough: 25 cm
- Ø 5,8 cm, H 48,5 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless-steel / plastic





*Serve in  
style*



SERVING DRESSING

Whether you are enjoying a refreshing summer cocktail, a relaxed family Sunday brunch with crusty rolls at the kitchen table, or a cool dinner party with all your friends, our designer products suit any occasion and any atmosphere. There's no lovelier way to serve and present food and drinks than with GEFU.





without accessories

Cool ideas for hot days



**NEW** 16510 Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE

The stylish bottle cooler SMARTLINE in matt black designer look is equipped with a removable thermal pack. Simply remove the pack from the freezer compartment, insert into the bottle cooler and enjoy up to two hours of refreshingly cool drinks within reach at the table. Cool idea or what?

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE



- keeps drinks refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- classy design in matt black look
- thermal effect thanks to double-walled jacket
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone ring
- suitable for standard drinking bottles or glass carafes with a maximum diameter of 9.5 cm (3 ¾ in.)
- including removable thermal pack
- Ø 12.6 cm / 5 in., H 15.7 cm / 6 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic

**NEW** 16511 Thermal pack SMARTLINE

Simply place the spare thermal pack in the freezer overnight and replace as required in the Carafe and Bottle Cooler SMARTLINE. For an extra dose of cool!

Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

- fits item no. 16510 Carafe and Bottle Cooler SMARTLINE
- keeps drinks in the Carafe and Bottle Cooler SMARTLINE refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- Ø 9.3 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- plastic

**NEW** 16500 Carafe SMARTLINE

It's a feast for the eyes, too: the designer carafe SMARTLINE is made of heat and cold resistant borosilicate glass and each one is a unique hand-blown piece. SMARTLINE is equipped with an aroma-proof lid, fits in any fridge door and adds style to the table. SMARTLINE – the way to serve in style today.



Exclusive \*\*\*\*\*

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE



- shapely, ergonomic design
- hand-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any standard fridge door compartment
- lid with silicone seal protects the contents from insects and dust
- filling volume: 1.000 ml
- Ø 9.2 cm / 3 ¾ in., H 31.3 cm / 12 ¼ in.
- borosilicate glass / plastic





AVIVO

### 35270 Decanter CASCADA

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

This stylish GEFU decanter makes it easy to pour water, icetea and other refreshing beverages through the innovative 360° ball stopper, which keeps herbs, pieces and other solid matter in and insects out.

- 360° spout allows pouring from any position
- ball stopper for easy measuring out, protects against insects
- Silicone sleeve for a secure grip
- integrated sieve inset keeps herbs, lemon pips etc.back
- mouth-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any regular fridge door compartment
- capacity: 1.000 ml
- Ø 9 cm, H 30,3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / plastic / borosilicate glass



NEW

### 12494 Ice Baller GLOBE

2 pcs.



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Fancy some ultra-cool jumbo ice balls? That's not a problem with GLOBE. Thanks to its clever design, it is very easy to fill, and frozen balls of ice can be easily removed from the mould. The special highlight: GLOBE offers enough space for decorative and creative ideas like aromatic mint leaves, fresh citrus fruits, delicious berries and much more. Your guests will be amazed!

- for jumbo balls of ice 6.0 cm (2 ¼ in.) in diameter
- the marked filling area makes it easy to fill
- easy removal of the frozen ball; hold briefly under warm water for immediate release
- enough space for decorative and creative elements like mint, citrus fruits, berries and much more
- does not leak or drip
- stackable to save space
- L 10.6 cm / 4 ¼ in., W 8.5 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 7.8 cm / 3 in.
- silicone / plastic

NOT FOR SALE IN THE USA





**NEW** Thermo glass MIRA  
2 pieces



For strong espresso, liqueur, creative starters or tasty desserts, the beautiful MIRA glasses makes any treat appear to float and, in addition, the double-walled borosilicate glass holds the contents hot or cold for significantly longer. The thermal effect of the glasses ensures they are always pleasant to hold, resulting in perfect enjoyment.

- hand-made, double-walled borosilicate glass
- floating effect
- insulating property protects hands; glasses are always pleasant to touch
- for espresso, starters or desserts
- cold or heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- microwavable
- borosilicate glass

*Perfect enjoyment from hot to cold*



**16400**

**Thermo glass MIRA**

- volume when full: 80 ml
- Ø 6,4 cm / 2 ½ in., H 6,3 cm / 2 ½ in.



**16410**

**Thermo glass MIRA**

- volume when full: 235 ml
- Ø 8 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 9,5 cm / 3 ¾ in.



**16420**

**Thermo glass MIRA**

- volume when full: 350 ml
- Ø 8 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 13,4 cm / 5 ¼ in.





without Thermo glass

**NEW** Coasters MIRA  
2 pieces



The beautiful MIRA coasters, made of classy acacia wood, protect and adorn the table, presenting hot and cold drinks particularly elegantly.



- also suitable for X-PLOSION® spice mills
- acacia wood

*Life is too short for boring drinks.*



without Thermo glass

**16401**

**Coasters MIRA**

- for Thermo glass MIRA (Art.-Nr. 16400)
- L 8,3 cm / 3 ¼ in., W 8,3 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 1,15 cm / 0 ½ in.



without Thermo glass

**16411**

**Coasters MIRA**

- for Thermo glass MIRA (Art.-Nr. 16410 + 16420)
- L 9,9 cm / 3 ¾ in., W 9,9 cm / 3 ¾ in., H 1,15 cm / 0 ½ in.



### Glass straws FUTURE

Care for the environment combined with elegance! This set of straws made of recyclable glass offers a reusable, taste-neutral alternative to plastic. A stylish and also forward-thinking way to enjoy water, juices, smoothies, coffee specialities and cocktails.

- heat-resistant and taste-neutral
- borosilicate glass

**12703**

### Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0,8 cm, L 18 cm



*reusable, tasteless, ecological*



**12707**

### Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0,8 cm, L 23 cm



**12704**

### Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- in a practical, bent form
- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0,8 cm, L 23 cm

**12712**

### Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0,8 cm, L 13 cm



### 00136 Sales-promoting display FUTURE



### Stainless steel straw FUTURE

Care for the environment combined with elegance! This set of high-grade stainless steel straws offers a reusable, durable alternative to plastic. A stylish and also forward-thinking way to enjoy water, juices, smoothies, coffee specialities and cocktails.

- corrosion-resistant, sturdy and long-lasting
- high-grade stainless steel



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED



12705

### Stainless steel straw FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0,8 cm, L 18 cm

12706

### Stainless steel straw FUTURE 4 pcs.

- in a practical, bent form
- Ø 0,8 cm, L 23 cm



### 00159 Sales-promoting display FUTURE



88281

### Cleaning brushes FUTURE

- also available as a pack of 10
- L 25 cm



### 12708 Dishwasher basket FUTURE for 25 drinking straws

Now you can enjoy freshly pressed juices, smoothies etc. as often as you want, with nothing to spoil your pleasure: this basket makes a safe place to store both steel and glass drinking straws through a dishwasher cycle.

- for 25 re-usable drinking straws with a diameter of up to 0.8 cm
- safely stores drinking straws of various lengths
- can also be used as a dispenser box and for storage in the bar area
- easy to clean thanks to snap lock
- L 7.7 cm, W 7.7 cm, H 10.5 cm
- high-quality plastic



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED



### 12713 Dishwasher basket FUTURE for 4 drinking straws

Now you can enjoy freshly pressed juices, smoothies etc. as often as you want, with nothing to spoil your pleasure: this hanging basket with a practical clip makes a safe place to store both steel and glass drinking straws through a dishwasher cycle.

- for 4 re-usable drinking straws with a diameter of up to 0.8 cm
- safely stores drinking straws of various lengths
- ideal to attach to commercially available dishwasher baskets
- L 6.2 cm, H 10 cm, W 2.5 cm
- high-quality plastic





**15436 Party skewers GALA**

**6 pcs.**



For finger food etc. but also as fruit skewers to elegantly garnish a delicious cocktail.



- each with different ornamentation
- L 12, W 2 cm, H 0.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**00134 Display hamburger skewers**



**Product recommendation:**

Our wooden skewers and hamburger skewers can be found on p. 164.





*Got sugar  
and milk?*



### 33690 Milk jug BRUNCH

Cream, condensed milk or fresh milk for coffee and tea or even vinegar for your salad: the milk jug serving jug brings all of them to the table at breakfast or brunch in perfect style.



- for milk, pouring cream, vinegar or liquid seasonings
- non-drip pouring spout
- easy to fill
- capacity: 220 ml
- Ø 6.9 cm, H 14.5 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 33700 Sugar dispenser BRUNCH

This elegant sugar dispenser allows you to measure out the ideal amount of sugar for coffee, tea or muesli.



- measures out sugar easily
- capacity approx. 200 g
- Ø 6.9 cm, H 17.3 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 16100 Sugar shaker FINA

Measuring out the sugar perfectly, the modern shaker makes every coffee break a moment of pleasure. And it stands out for its proven functionality.



- measures out sugar perfectly
- screw top
- Ø 4.8 cm, H 15.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel/ plastic



### 16120 Mesh-top shaker FINA

The mesh-top shaker decorates foodstuffs such as pastries or milk foam evenly. The tall, modern shape is a highlight for any kitchen or table. Easy to fill by opening the screw top.



- for decorating food and beverages
- suited e.g. for cocoa and icing sugar
- screw top
- Ø 4.8 cm, H 12.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**33661 Bread basket BRUNCH**  
oval white

The perfect holder for crispy baguette, bread and rolls – at any mealtime!

- L 33.5 cm, W 15 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / 100% cotton
- rack is dishwasher-safe
- fabric basket washable up to 30°C



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**33660 Bread basket BRUNCH**  
round white

The perfect setting for bread and rolls – at any time of day!

- presents bread and rolls attractively
- Ø 22 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / 100% cotton
- dishwasher-safe rack
- textile basket washable up to 30°C



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**33670 Bread basket BRUNCH**  
angular black

The perfect setting for bread and rolls – at any time of day!

- presents bread and rolls attractively
- L 22 cm, W 22 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / 100% cotton
- dishwasher-safe rack
- textile basket washable up to 30°C



lavivo  
100%  
IN  
5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**33650 Jam jar BRUNCH**

Breakfast, brunch or a relaxed dinner: the jam jar is the perfect setting for all things sweet or spicy.

- hand-made glass jar on a stainless steel tray, incl. lid and spoon
- for marmalade, honey, Parmesan, dips, sauces and more
- length of spoon: 12 cm
- L 14.4 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 6.2 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel



250 g

**33620 Butter dish BRUNCH**

Your butter is perfectly presented in GEFU's stylish butter dish which fits into almost any fridge door compartment. • for 250g / 9 oz. butter packs



- fits into the side compartment of regular fridges
- ergonomic handles
- L 16,5 cm, W 10 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass-effect plastic



125 g

**33621 Butter dish BRUNCH**

Your butter is perfectly presented in the stylish butter dish which fits into almost any fridge door compartment.



- for 125 g (4 ½ oz.) butter packs
- fits into the side compartment of regular fridges
- ergonomic handles
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**33630 Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH**

Seasoning at the table with style – a timeless, beautiful design.



- salt and pepper shaker on a stainless steel tray
- L 10.2 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic

**33631 Salt / pepper shaker BRUNCH**

Seasoning at the table with style – a timeless, beautiful design



- Ø 3,5 cm, H 6,3 cm
- glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel

**33645 Egg cup OVO**

2 pieces

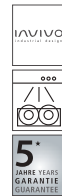


For breakfast or brunch: these egg cups add a touch of class to boiled eggs.

- practical tray edge for spoons, egg shells or seasoning
- stackable to save space
- Ø 8,6 cm / 3 ½ in., H 2 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel



*You don't have to lay an egg to know whether it tastes good.*



### 33680 Egg stand BRUNCH

This egg stand can be used not only to place up to four eggs in boiling water and take them out quickly and easily but also to serve them when boiled.

- for boiling and serving four eggs of sizes S to XL
- adjustable stainless steel stand
- for pots of 12 cm diameter and bigger
- L 10.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 20 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 33640 Egg cup BRUNCH 2 pcs.

A statement of style at the table, it stacks away to save space when not in use: the egg-cup set combines functionality with beautiful form.

- set of 2 clear-glass egg cups on stainless steel saucers
- saucers also suitable for bottles, cups and glasses
- stackable to save space
- L 12.3 cm, W 9.0 cm, H 3.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 12355 Egg cracker with salt shaker OVO

Place the egg cracker on the egg. Pull the ball and let it spring back to give the egg a crack. Remove the shell if necessary. With integrated, lockable salt shaker.

- Ø 4,1 cm, H 16,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**NEW** 14331 **Decorating Spoons KULINARI**  
2 pcs.



Whether it's for the raspberry coulis to go with the dessert, the wasabi paste next to the sushi or the herb sauce decoration next to the appetiser, skilful decoration has never been easier! The fine KULINARI decorative spoons allow imaginative spirals, waves, dots or even lettering to be added to any dish. Simply take a little sauce, place the tip of the spoon on the plate and glide it across the porcelain.

- two spoons with different quill sizes for easy dosing and creative decorating
- fine pouring spout to create precise lines and delicate patterns
- ergonomic grip
- Dimensions of small decorating spoon: L 18 cm / 7 in., W 2,5 cm / 1 in., H 1 cm / ½ in.
- Dimensions of large decorating spoon: L 20 cm / 7 ¾ in., W 3,5 cm / 1 ½ in., H 1,5 cm / ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**35390 Crème Brûlée bowls INSPIRIA**  
2 pcs.

Attractive porcelain bowls to prepare your dishes. The bowls are highly versatile whether used to caramelize, brown, gratinate or encrust your desserts or even as a dipping-bowl.

- Ø 11 cm
- 230 °C heat-resistant porcelain



*Break the sugar barrier!*



**35360 Crème Brûlée set CARMELLO**  
5 pcs.

For caramelizing and browning, cooking „au gratin“ and finishing crusts. Do it like a pro! With an adjustable flame length and firm grip, precision is easy. With stand base and child safety catch.

- set consisting of adjustable kitchen torch (adjustable flame length)
- 4 oval porcelain bowls (dishwasher safe)



**35400 Kitchen torch FUEGO**

In a flash, the FUEGO kitchen torch can caramelize a layer of sugar, brown meringues on a tart, and remove skins from peppers and tomatoes!

- professional quality
- flame temperature up to 1,300 °C
- stepless flame regulation
- flame duration of at least 60 minutes
- fillable with lighter gas • stand base and child safety catch
- L 13 cm, W 6,4 cm, H 17,8 cm



Save  
time





# KITCHEN TOOLS

GEFU's practical kitchen utensils are indispensable for cooking and baking. They considerably cut down the number of steps and noticeably save your valuable time. Time you could spend with your family, enjoying a delicious dinner with friends or just relaxing with a nice glass of wine. Cooking should always be fun, but there should always be time for the important things in life.





NEW

5  
ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 16430 Precision and Kitchen Scales PREZISO

The multifunctional all-round talent PREZISO lives up to its name with its high load-bearing capacity of up to 3 kilograms and its measuring accuracy. The fine graduation in 0.1 gram steps from a minimum weight of 1 gram up to 1 kilogram ensures the highest precision. Create finely balanced spice blends, harmonious tea blends or brew your perfect coffee using the barista function. PREZISO also looks outrageously good, is suitable for all ingredients, offers a large enough surface and its display is easy to read.

- large measuring range from 1g - 3 kg
- minimum weight 1 g
- fine graduation with 0.1 g
- from 1000 grams: graduation by the gram
- high sensitivity for perfect results thanks to high-precision sensor system
- when it has to be precise: whether for coffee, tea, spices or yeast, the scales can cope with anything
- manual weighing mode
- tare weight function
- barista function: manual and automatic timing and weighing mode
- timing function up to 19:59 minutes
- easy to read LED display
- units of measurement in g and oz
- non-slip feet
- incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- L 15.5 cm / 6 in., W 16.4 cm / 6 ½ in., H 3.0 cm / 1 ¼ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**NEW** **21930 Kitchen scales SCORE**  
incl. nutritional value analysis app

**5\***  
YEARS WARRANTY  
GUARANTEE

The smart scales for anyone wanting to eat consciously and healthily. SCORE weighs precisely from 1g to 5 kg and transmits the data in real time to your mobile device. Find out more about your food and simplify your way to a balanced and healthy diet. Ideal for diabetics, athletes, allergy sufferers, for fitness programmes and diets. SCORE - the intelligent all-rounder among scales.



- 5 kg load capacity
- graduation by the gram
- units of measurement g, oz, ml and lb oz
- real-time data transfer to your mobile phone
- incl. free access to the SmartApple – Food Nutrition app (Android + iOS)
- thanks to the digital display, easy weighing is possible even without a mobile device
- large weighing surface
- overload display
- tare weight function
- automatic switch-off after 60 seconds
- non-slip feet
- 2 AAA batteries included
- L 16,5 cm / 6 ½ in., W 21,4 cm / 8 ½ in., H 1,7 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



**Food Nutrition app**

- content developed with a nutritionist exclusively for GEFU
- over 430 stored foods with relevant nutritional values such as calories, fat, protein, sugar, bread units and micronutrients such as B12 or iron
- unlimited own additions possible
- features such as nutrition diary, calorie tracking or even the creation of your own recipe database
- 7 languages (G, E, FR, IT, SP, DT, RU)



*Less is the  
new more*





Product film



### 28160 Salad spinner SPEEDWING®



Functionality meets design. Dry leaf salads gently by whizzing them around in this cable-pull salad spinner, then stylishly serve them in the stainless steel bowl.



- gentle spinning without changing directions
- cable-pull automatically unwinds
- high speeds reached by repeated pulling on the cable
- STOP button to stop it spinning
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- elegant stainless steel serving bowl
- detachable driving disc



- capacity: 5 l
- Ø 27 cm, H 14,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- bowl, sieve and driving disc are dishwasher-safe





**28150 Salad spinner SPEEDWING®**

High speed thanks to modern technology: dry leaf salads gently by whizzing them around in this salad spinner driven by cable pull.



- gentle spinning without changing directions
- cable pull automatically unwinds
- high speeds reached by repeated pulling on the cable
- STOP button to stop it spinning
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- detachable driving disc
- capacity: 5 l
- Ø 27 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- bowl, sieve and driving disc are dishwasher-safe

*Incredibly fast and highly efficient!*



**28170 Salad spinner ROTARE**

Lettuce or iceberg salad, lollo rosso or lollo bianco: this salad spinner provides crisp, dry leaf salads in no time at all.

- 3 part: bowl, sieve inset, lid
- simple crank operation
- pouring spout integrated in the lid
- capacity: 3 l
- Ø 25 cm, H 17 cm
- plastic



**28180 Salad spinner ROTARE**

This salad spinner makes salad leaves crisp and dry in no time at all. Draining the surplus water from the stylish stainless steel bowl is easy thanks to the integrated pouring spout.

- 3-part: stainless steel bowl, sieve inset, lid
- simple crank drive
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- volume: 3 l
- Ø 25 cm, H 17 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





### 28140 Mixing bowl with base ring MESCO

Thanks to its large capacity of 4 litres the MESCO mixing bowl is ideal for mixing dough, preparing salads or whipping creamy desserts.

- capacity: 4 litres
- handy non-slip silicone handles
- practical graduation on the inside
- bowl: Ø 24 cm, H 14 cm
- base ring: Ø 16 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 15460 Steam insert VITALA

For food preparation that is healthy and full of flavour! With the practical, collapsible steam insert you can cook vegetables, potatoes and tender fish in a way that is particularly efficient and tasty.

- collapsible steam insert for pots from a Ø 18 - 27 cm
- collapsible feet coated with silicone, keep it separated from the bottom of the pan and prevent the surface from getting scratched
- telescopic handle to keep a safe distance from the hot bowl and space-saving storage
- Ø 26,6 cm, H 7,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 28130 Stainer COLINO

Thanks to the holes in the bottom and sides the stainer COLINO strains liquids from pasta, vegetables or salads perfectly.

- optimal straining thanks to holes in the bottom and sides
- large and comfortable handles and 3 feet
- capacity: 4 litres
- Ø 24 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





*Whack it. Baby!!*



### 14761 Universal chopper WHACKER

The days of wearisomely cutting up minced meat mixtures in pots and pans are now over. This heat-resistant WHACKER kitchen aid takes the effort away, produces even cooking results and rests comfortably in your hand.

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- also suitable for partially frozen minced meat, and for breaking up tofu, avocados, boiled potatoes, feta and a lot more
- heat-resistant up to 210 °C (410 °F)
- ergonomically shaped handle
- Ø 8.5 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 24 cm / 9 ½ in.
- high-grade plastic



Product film





## SELF-WATERING WATER-LEVEL INDICATOR PURE HERBAL FRESHNESS



### 18920 Herb pot BOTANICO

Fresh herbs for weeks without having to water them constantly! The herb pot with its self-watering system ensures that the plant gets precisely as much water as it needs.

- automatic watering system with nylon wick (4 spare wicks+ holding pin, art. no. 88257)
- ideal for standard commercially available herb pots (with max. Ø 11 cm base and max. Ø 13 cm hole)
- integrated water level indicator
- 500 ml water reservoir
- Ø 14.5 cm, H 18.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

#### Product recommendation:

Our Herb scissors BOTANICO can be found on p. 106, 239.



*These shoots are  
made for eating*



**18910 Sprouting jar BIVITA®**

The innovative miniature greenhouse with its integrated ventilation provides the perfect climatic conditions to cultivate fresh sprouts for salads etc. in your own kitchen.

- for sprouting seeds, such as alfalfa, mung beans, radishes, chickpeas, wheat, lentils etc.
- glass dome provides the best lighting conditions
- ventilation integrated into the base
- base serves as collecting container for draining water
- fresh sprouts for salads etc. after just one week
- Ø 12,8 cm, H 18.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / glass

Product film





**29210**

**Skimmer PRIMELINE**

- extra deep curvature for reliable pouring
- large, perforated skimming area
- Ø 11 cm, L 34 cm



**29211**

**Ladle PRIMELINE**

- filling quantity: 100 ml
- L 33,5 cm, W 10 cm



**29209**

**Sauce ladle PRIMELINE**

- integrated pouring spout
- filling quantity: 25 ml (0.88 UK fl oz)
- L 30,7 cm, W 7,5 cm



**29203**

**Turner PRIMELINE**

- flat turning surface
- L 36,3 cm, W 7,4 cm

# PRIMELINE

STYLISH  
ERGONOMIC  
BALANCED



Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



20  
ANNI YEARS  
GUARANTEE

## Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



*Home is where  
your kitchen is ...*



**29212**

### Ladle PRIMELINE

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C (410°F)
- filling quantity: 100 ml
- L 33,5 cm, W 10 cm



**29213**

### Cooking spoon PRIMELINE

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C (410°F)
- L 34 cm, W 6 cm



**29202**

### Turner PRIMELINE

- flat turner with flexible non-stick turning surface
- ideal for coated pans
- practical curved form for easy use
- heat-resistant up to 250°C (482°F)
- L 31,5 cm, W 8,8 cm



**29233**

### Griddle spatula PRIMELINE

- angled shape makes it practical to use
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- L 32,5 cm, W 6,2 cm



**29200**

**Swivel peeler PRIMELINE**

- double blade for right-handed and left-handed users
- including protective cap
- L 20,7 cm, W 2,5 cm



**29201**

**Peeler PRIMELINE**

- eye sharpened on two sides
- replaceable blade
- including protective cap
- L 20 cm, W 4 cm



**29218**

**Apple corer PRIMELINE**

- serrated cutting edge for effortless coring
- Ø 2 cm, L 23 cm, W 2,3 cm



## PRIMELINE TOOLS



**29220**

**Ice-Cream scoop PRIMELINE**

- nose-shaped front for effortlessly dipping into even hard-frozen ice-cream
- L 20,8 cm, W 4,2 cm



**29215**

**Meat tenderizer PRIMELINE**

- a smooth and a studded side
- L 27,4 cm, W 7,5 cm



**29204**

**Potato masher PRIMELINE**

- oval shape suitable for every pot
- work with minimised effort
- integrated finger stop
- L 29 cm, W 10 cm



**29224**

**Serving fork PRIMELINE**

- including protective cap
- L 26 cm, W 2,5 cm



**29232**

**Whisk PRIMELINE**

- dimensionally stable and flexible
- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C
- L 29,5 cm, W 6,8 cm



**29205**

**Whisk PRIMELINE**

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 10 wires
- L 22 cm, W 4 cm



**29206**

**Whisk PRIMELINE**

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 14 wires
- L 28 cm, W 6,2 cm



**29207**

**Whisk PRIMELINE**

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 14 wires
- L 31,5 cm, W 7,5 cm



**NEW**

**29239**

**Ball whisk PRIMELINE**

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210 °C
- L 32,5 cm / 12 ¾ in., W 6,2 cm / 2 ½ in., H 6,2 cm / 2 ½ in.



**29208**

**Spiral whisk PRIMELINE**

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil
- L 31,5 cm, W 8,5 cm



**29214**

**Spatula PRIMELINE**

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- L 31,5 cm, W 8,5 cm



**29234**

**Cooking spoon PRIMELINE**

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- pointed shape makes it practical to use
- L 30 cm, W 6,5 cm

# PRIMELINE TOOLS



**NEW**

**29221**

**Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE**

- suitable for pasta dough
- L 19,5 cm / 7 ¾ in., W 6 cm / 2 ½ in.



**29222**

**Pizza cutter wheel PRIMELINE**

- including protective cap
- L 20,5 cm, W 8 cm



**29237**

**Can opener PRIMELINE**

- integrated bottle opener
- hardened cutting mechanism
- L 20,6 cm, W 5,4 cm



**29219**

**Bottle opener PRIMELINE**

- for all crown caps
- L 17,5 cm, W 4 cm



**29216**

**Cheese cutter PRIMELINE**

- for soft and semi-hard cheese
- slices in 2 mm or 4 mm thickness
- replaceable cutting wires (2)
- L 27 cm, W 2,5 cm



**29217**

**Cheese slicer PRIMELINE**

- with serrated blade
- for hard and semi-hard cheese
- L 23,3 cm, W 7,5 cm

**13695**

**Spare wire for cheese cutter PRIMELINE**







*A tidy kitchen,  
a tidy mind*



**29250 Kitchen rack SMARTLINE**



Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen tools (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- L 50 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**29251 Hooks SMARTLINE**

**2 pcs.**



These hooks can be used for hanging kitchen tools with hanging loops onto the SMARTLINE kitchen rack (item no. 29250).

- ideal for the PRIMELINE kitchen tools
- plastic insert protects the rack from slipping
- L 5.2 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 3.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



without accessories



**29252 Utensils holder SMARTLINE**



This stylish utensil container has 10 compartments offering space for both small and large kitchen aids. The removable insert makes it easy to clean. The base plate, deliberately designed to be heavy, and the non-slip feet give it stability and steadiness.



- 10-compartments to hold different sizes of kitchen aids
- removable partitioning insert for easy cleaning
- heavy base for steadiness
- non-slip feet
- L 22 cm, W 10.2 cm, H 14.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**00165 Sales-promoting display PRIMELINE**





## BRILLIANT SHARPNESS THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT



### Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**29226**

#### Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE

- extremely sharp, double-bevel blade
- slice thickness: 3 mm
- anti-slip feet
- protective cap included
- L 35,1 cm, W 8,4 cm, H 1,9 cm



**29227**

#### Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE

- ideal for use at the table
- extremely sharp blades
- steplessly adjustable slice thickness
- protective cap included
- L 28,2 cm, W 7 cm, H 1,9 cm



DIAMOND  
LASER CUT



**29225**

#### Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip feet
- protective cap included
- L 38,7 cm, W 4,5 cm, H 1,8 cm



DIAMOND  
LASER CUT



**29228**

#### Fine grater PRIMELINE

- ideal for use at the table
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- protective cap included
- L 27,9 cm, W 6,9 cm, H 1,8 cm



«Good tools are  
half the job.»

Hungarian proverb



**00160** Sales-promoting display  
**PRIMELINE**



### Finger guard PRIMELINE

The finger guard clicks easily onto the frame and is ideal for zero-waste cutting while at the same time protecting your fingers from sharp-blade injuries.

- protects against injuries
- easily attached
- high-grade plastic



**29231**

### Finger guard PRIMELINE

- ideal for the PRIMELINE vegetable and potato slicer (art no. 29226), PRIMELINE coarse grater (art. no. 29229) and 2-Way grater PRIMELINE (art. no. 29238)
- L 10.6 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 4.3 cm

**29230**

### Finger guard PRIMELINE, mini

- ideal for the PRIMELINE gourmet cutter (art. no. 29227) and PRIMELINE fine grater (art. no. 29228)
- L 9 cm, W 7 cm, H 3.7 cm



DIAMOND  
LASER CUT

**29229**

### Coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip feet
- including protective cap
- L 34,9 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1,8 cm

**NEW**

**29238**

### 2-Way grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- can be used in both directions to ensure efficient grating for each forward and backward motion
- anti-slip feet
- including protective cap
- L 34,9 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1,8 cm



DIAMOND  
LASER CUT



**29100**  
Ladle BASELINE  
• Ø 9 cm, L 31,4 cm



**29101**  
Ladle BASELINE  
• Ø 7 cm, L 30,5 cm



**29102**  
Sauce ladle BASELINE  
• L 31,4 cm, W 8,8 cm



**29103**  
Slotted spoon BASELINE  
• rim curves upward for safely transferring dumplings, ravioli and more  
• Ø 11 cm, L 32,3 cm



**29250 Kitchen rack SMARTLINE**

Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen tools (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- L 50 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

*Beautifully simple.  
Simply beautiful.*



**Kitchen tools BASELINE**

Always part of the kitchen routine. Practical, robust, durable and indispensable.

- hangs on the kitchen rail
- high-grade stainless steel



**29104**

**Turner BASELINE**

• L 32,7 cm, W 7,4 cm



**29106**

**Spaghetti spoon BASELINE**

• Ø 6,2 cm, L 30,4 cm



**29107**

**Blanching spoon BASELINE**

• Ø 12,3 cm, L 35,4 cm





**NEW**

**13250** Potato masher TIMBRA

Handy, practical, robust: the Potato Masher TIMBRA effortlessly transforms cooked potatoes and vegetables into a perfect, wonderfully creamy purée.



- precision holes
- continuous material for even greater stability
- ergonomically formed handle
- L 7,4 cm / 2 in., W 11,9 cm / 4 ¾ in., H 19,2 cm / 7 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**13910 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITARE**

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*



High-quality design. Extra-sharp blades for fine cutting. Including side scraper, slip-resistant base, and a lid for the storage container.

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

- sharpened blades
- with scraper system
- storage container: 250 ml (8.8 fl. oz.) capacity
- Ø 9,3 cm, H 21,7cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**13920 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE**



5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

High quality design. Extra sharp blades for fine cutting with side scraper and a slip resistant base. Can be taken apart for easy cleaning!

- Ø 9,3 cm, H 21,7cm
- high-grade plastic



**12661 Herb scissors BOTANICO**

inVIVO

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

These scissors cut through herbs, from sensitive herbs such as chervil and basil to hard-stemmed ones such as rosemary and thyme, with ease and with gentleness to preserve their aromas.

- ideal for hanging onto the BOTANICO herb pot (item no. 18920)
- also compatible with comparable, round herb pots (wall thickness up to 5 mm (¼ in.))
- soft-touch handle
- integrated herb stripper in three different sizes
- for left-handed and right-handed use
- including protective cap
- W 12 cm., D 6.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**12660 Herb scissors CUTARE**

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

With their five pairs of blades, the herb scissors assure quick and easy work as well as a gentle, aroma-preserving cutting of chives etc. The perfect cutting allows the herbs to release their full flavours in each dish

- 5 pairs of blades
- aroma-preserving method of cutting herbs
- incl. cleaning comb
- L 19,1 cm, W 8 cm, H 1,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**NEW**

### 14491 Dressing shaker MIX

The dressing shaker enables quick and easy home-made salad dressings. Its integrated top beater guarantees optimal mixing results.



- volume when full: 350 ml / 12 fl.oz
- top beater integrated into the lid for particularly even, homogeneous dressings
- 100 % leakproof
- dual scale (ml/oz)
- with 3 recipes that build upon one another: cream dressing, oriental dressing, balsamic dressing (DE, GB, FR)
- Ø 6,7 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 20,3 cm / 7 in.
- glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



### 14490 Dressing shaker MIXO

The dressing shaker is the perfect aid for preparing "healthy greens" in lots of tasty varieties. The recipes for five different dressings – Classical Vinaigrette, Herb Dressing, Yogurt, Italian dressing and Dijon vinaigrette – your salad dressings will come out perfectly at the flick of a wrist. The stainless steel stopper with its silicon seal and the pouring spout keep everything in place.

- volume when full: 250 ml / 8,5 fl.oz
- recipes for 5 different dressings: - Dijon vinaigrette - yoghurt dressing - herb dressing - Italian dressing - vinaigrette
- stainless steel stopper with silicon seal for shaking
- two pouring spouts
- Ø 6,2 cm, H 19,8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 14453 Display mini measuring cup MESSI

- 14454 Measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml
- 14455 Measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml







### Measuring jug METI

The essential helper for cooking and baking. The clear markings on the heat-resistant glass enable liquids and dry ingredients to be measured quickly and precisely.



- measurement markings for ml / cc / fl. oz / cups (US) / sugar / flour / rice
- pouring lip
- borosilicate glass



**14451**

**Measuring jug METI  
500 ml**

- L 14 cm, W 8 cm, H 13 cm



**14452**

**Measuring jug METI  
1.000 ml**

- L 17 cm, W 10,5 cm, H 15 cm



### **14450** Measuring cup SATURAS 500 ml



The outside graduation of this useful measuring cup makes it possible to read even tiny quantities. In addition, it allows the weighing of butter through displacement of water. For measuring: flour, sugar, rice / pot barley, salt, weighing butter. More Parameters: liters, ccm / ml, fl. oz, cups

- Ø 11,5 cm, H 16,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

*The correct measurement is better than a wrong guess*



**NEW**

**13971 Citrus Press LEMON PRO**

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

IN VIVO  
LIVING DESIGN

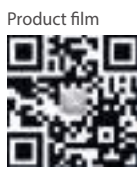
20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEES

The perfect press for pure juicing pleasure. The ingenious inversion mechanism of the LEMON PRO simply presses the fruit's flesh inside out. This ensures that the last drops of juice are retrieved from the fruit and deposited directly into the practical collecting container of the press without contact with the bitter citrus peel. LEMON PRO is made of high-grade stainless steel, is child's play to operate, juicing oranges, lemons and limes.

- ergonomic grip for super easy pressing
- with detachable collecting container for simple dosing
- inversion principle for perfect taste: the juice is pressed gently without contact with the bitter peel
- multifunctional: for lemons, oranges and larger limes
- up to a fruit diameter of 8.4 cm / 3 1/4 in.
- L 27.0 cm / 10 3/4 in., W 9.7 cm / 3 3/4 in., H 8.7 cm / 3 1/2 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



*Pure juice down to  
the last drop*





**NEW** 14480 Pomegranate Seeder and Juicer FRUTI

Red fingers and flying seeds become a thing of the past. Simply insert the halved pomegranate and knock its intact contents into the practical measuring cup below. Done. Using the second detachable part, the FRUTI becomes a wonderful juicer in an instant. Knock, press, measure - FRUTI can do it all.



- with a sieve for seeding pomegranates
- insert the halved pomegranate and knock out the seeds
- multifunctional attachments with two different sizes, detachable juicer for small and large citrus fruits
- with an easy-to-read scale, it can also be used as a measuring cup
- fill volume: 700 ml
- L 21.3 cm / 8 ½ in, W 18 cm / 7 in., H 13.5 cm / 5 ¼ in.
- plastic

Product film



**13970** Lemon squeezer LEMON

For oranges, lemons, limes or other citrus fruit. Seeds and fruit fibres are held back by the strainer, the pure fruit juice is collected in the container below and can easily be poured out thanks to the pouring spout. 2-piece set: strainer with juice press and juice container. Container capacity: 250 ml

- Ø 12,5 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel - polished / matte



**12485** Lemon juicer CITRONELLO

The pourer allows lemon juice to be perfectly portioned. Just screw the juicer into the lemon, squeeze the lemon and pour as required without any mess. Also suited for limes and oranges.

- Ø 4,1 cm, H 6,8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





**NEW** 12497 Ice cream scoop ITALIA



Perfect balls just like in an ice cream parlour. With its sturdy, weighted scoop head, ITALIA dives effortlessly even into the most frozen solid ice cream, forming wonderfully even balls. Belissimo!

- gets into every crevice of the ice cream container
- very good heat retention for convenient, effortless portioning, one cup after another
- ergonomically formed scoop head
- ergonomic grip for secure hold and better control
- offset grip position keeps fingers clean
- hanging loop
- L 18 cm / 7 in., W 4,8 cm / 1 ¾ in., H 5 cm / 1 in.
- die-cast zinc / refined surface / plastic



**NEW** 12496 Ice cream scoop PALLINA



Fancy an ice cream? The super-cool PALLINA ice cream scoop creates the best balls of ice cream in an instant, as it is made of aluminium which absorbs heat quicker than cold so it glides effortlessly through even the hardest ice creams. Also perfect for arranging cold desserts and for shaping appetising balls of rice or other delicious accompaniments.

- wide grip for simple handling
- easy cleaning thanks to the uninterrupted surface
- the coated aluminium absorbs heat faster than cold, so the ice cream scoop effortlessly glides through even hard ice creams
- the head forms beautiful balls, also perfect for arranging desserts or accompaniments such as rice
- L 18.4 cm / 7 ¼ in., W 4.6 cm / 1 ¾ in., H 4.9 cm / 2 in.
- aluminium



**12495** Ice cream scoop GEPALINA

With a simple ice cream removal function

- Ø 5 cm, L 32 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**13451** Garlic press GARLICO

The ergonomic design takes all the effort out of pressing aromatic cloves while the integrated scraper ensures zero-waste garlic paste for seasoning! Cleaning too becomes child play thanks to the automatic swing-out sieve insert.

- integrated scraper
- less effort thanks to the special perforation
- also suitable for pressing unpeeled cloves
- automatic fold-out sieve insert
- with extra-large press chamber
- ergonomic grip
- L 20.6 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 6.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



*A lovely scent  
for every kitchen!*



**13400** Garlic press AGLIO

Professional quality, with swivelling perforated disc.

- L 16,5 cm, W 2,8 cm, H 4,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**12160** Rings for starters and desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.

These rings for starters and desserts make dishes eye-catching and appealing. With a diameter of 7,5 cm and a height of 5 cm they mould starters, main courses and desserts into attractive presentations. Complements the professional dish ring set. 2 dish rings with pusher Ø 7,5 cm, H 5 cm

- L 10,2 cm, W 8,6 cm, H 10,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**12170** Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE, 10 pcs.

Rings of three different sizes serve to trim a wide variety of food-stuffs, be it starters, main courses or desserts. With a pusher for each ring size the food is pressed into, and cleanly removed from, the ring. Just screw the handle onto the required disc.

- two rings of each size: Ø 4 cm, H 3 cm; Ø 6 cm, H 4 cm; Ø 8 cm, H 5 cm (set: 2 rings and 1 pusher of each size, 1 handle)
- high-grade stainless steel





**NEW**

### 11931 Kitchen tweezers ESATTO

LAVIVO

Exclusive

\*\*\*\*\*



20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

Pure precision: ESATTO are professional tweezers for a sophisticated kitchen. Perfect for all delicate work in the kitchen and on the barbecue as well as for arranging and serving. With special grip profiles for secure and comfortable handling.

- profiled tips for secure and delicate work, precise turning and serving
- comfortable handling with grip profiling
- hanging loop
- L 30 cm / 11 ¾ in., W 1,8 cm / 0 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel





**11900 Kitchen tweezers SOCO**

Tweezers with multiple applications – for turning, removing or serving. Well-balanced tension for optimum force transmission.

- L 30 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**11930 Kitchen tweezers PRECISO**

These handy kitchen tweezers PRECISO are indispensable for applying delicate decorations to desserts.

- for any delicate kitchen work
- safe grip through corrugated ends
- hanging loop
- l 15,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**21600 Multi-tweezers PICCOLINO**

Extra long handle makes this ideal for using in a Wok. Also ideal for turning hot food in the pan or under the grill. Lifts hot food from deep pots.

- extra long handle
- heat resistant up to 250° C
- L 30,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon



**11910 Fish bone tweezers TOLA**

The fish bone tweezers function as a kitchen tool that removes fish bones precisely, reliably and, above all, easily, so that nothing keeps you from enjoying your fish. For example, the tweezers are also ideal for removing chicken feathers.

- L 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





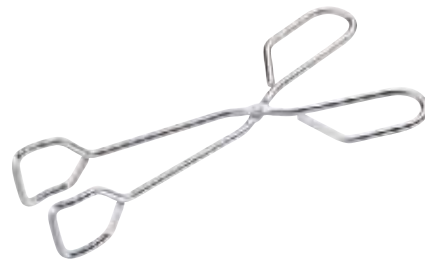
**21591 Kitchen tongs CAPTO**



The CAPTO kitchen tongs always grip fried food securely. At the same time, the heat-resistant fluted silicone tips prevent scratching on coated cookware. The practical closing mechanism allows space-saving storage on the kitchen rail.



- heat-resistant up to 250 °C
- practical closing mechanism
- hanging loop
- L 38.5 cm / 15 ¼ in., W 8 cm / 3 ¼ in., H 4.2 cm / 1 ¾ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**11780 Kitchen tongs TENGA**

Safe gripping, safe lifting due to functional design.

- L 23,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**12472 Display tube squeezer SQUEEZY**



**12790 All-purpose whisk FINELLO**

For all those who like things light and creamy, this all-purpose whisk is exactly the right thing to have: Use it to make milk foam, sauces, desserts, soups and much more quickly and simply. The whisk begins to mix the moment you move the handle down. You will love it for its reliable functional principle and ease of use.

- quick and simple
- L 36 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / Santoprene





**NEW** 15610 Oven tongs FIXIT



No more burned fingers: with FIXIT, hot casserole dishes, baking and pizza tins can be gripped securely and conveniently removed from the oven.



- heat-resistant up to 250 °C
- ergonomically formed grip for safe handling
- L 19,2 cm / 7 ½ in., W 3 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 6,5 cm / 2 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





NEW

### 12436 Waiter's friend PALISSA

5  
JAHRE VERBODEN  
GARANTIE

The perfect tool for any wine lover or sommelier The professional PALISSA waiter's friend and its two-step lever system removes natural or plastic corks from wine bottles with particular ease. PALISSA is equipped with an integrated foil cutter for a fast and clean cut through the protective foil on the neck of the bottle.

- stainless steel spindle with open core
- two-step lever system for effortless removal of all types of wine bottle corks
- practical foil remover
- ergonomic shape for easy and safe handling
- L 10,7 cm / 4 ¼ in., W 3,2 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 1,5 cm / 0 ½ in.
- Rosewood / high-grade blade steel





**15480 Bell corkscrew DEGUSTO**

The bell corkscrew draws both natural and plastic corks from wine bottles with very little effort. Its Teflon-coated spindle allows it to glide easily in and out again.

- automatic opening mechanism reducing effort to a minimum
- sharp spindle with non-stick Teflon coating
- easy handling by turning in only one direction
- self-pulling effect
- can be ideally placed on the neck of the bottle
- L 16.5 cm, W 7 cm., H 4 cm
- die-cast zinc / steel / plastic



**12435 Waiter's knife CAMERI**

The waiter's knife draws even tight corks with great ease. Thanks to its integrated cap lifter and foil cutter it is an ideal tool both for professional and household use.

- high-grade stainless steel
- L 12 cm, W 3 cm, H 1,5 cm
- plastic handle



**12860 Corkscrew MOLTOVINO**

The Santoprene-coated corkscrew makes cork-pulling really easy. The coated screw moves into the cork softly and smoothly. Self-pulling effect through double-wing design.

- Santoprene coating
- self-pulling effect
- for removing corks effortlessly
- L 15 cm, W 6,3 cm, H 1,9 cm
- plastic / Santoprene



**12430 Levered corkscrew VINOLI**

Invaluable for removing corks from wine bottles.

- lever function for simple uncorking without the need to exert force
- precise fit on every bottle neck
- with milled spindle
- L 16,2 cm, W 5,7cm, H 4,4 cm
- chrome-plated





Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

### 13790 Nut cracker CLASSICO

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEED

Made of solid burnished die-cast zinc with a burnished chrome finish, GEFU's nutcracker is an elegant aid when it comes to shelling nuts big or small.

- extra solid quality
- for big and small nuts
- opens easily thanks to ergonomic levers
- L 17 cm, B 4,8 cm
- die-cast zinc

12

### 13795 Display for nut cracker CLASSICO





**13440 Nut cracker MANOLO**

Ergonomic and timeless design.



- two-compartment system for big and small nuts
- suitable for walnuts, hazelnuts, pecan nuts / almonds
- cracks nuts without damaging the kernel
- L 24,5 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 6,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**12540 Nut cracker NOCETTO**

Thanks to a smaller and a larger opening, the robust stainless steel nutcracker cracks nuts of any kind.



- L 29 cm, W 8 cm, H 2,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



**12758 Nut Milk Pouch NUTIE**



Simple and versatile: NUTIE lets you conjure up healthy, velvety nut milk from almonds, hazelnuts, cashew nuts or tasty rice, oat or spelt milk in an instant, and can even be used for making home-made cream cheese. The practical straining pouch is made of 100% hemp, is reusable after washing and helps to prevent unnecessary plastic waste.

- fine mesh structure for velvety, vegan milk alternatives
- with practical cotton cord for simple attachment and clean pressing
- is perfect for making cream cheese
- use the nut milk pouch with the seam on the outside to make it easier to clean
- washable on a gentle cycle at 30 degrees, handwashing recommended
- L 30 cm / 11 3/4 in., W 30 cm / 11 3/4 in.
- hemp / cotton



*A recipe is a story  
that ends with  
a good meal.*



eco-friendly

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 21910 Vacuum-sealing set VACO

The practical VACO vacuum-sealing set is absolutely essential for cooks using the sous-vide method.

- food can be kept up to five times longer
- minimizes frost burns
- vitamins and nutrients are preserved
- heat-resistant bags from -20 °C up to +90 °C / from -4 °F to +194 °F
- 5 small bags (22 x 21 cm / 1300 ml) and 5 large bags (26 x 28 cm / 3000 ml), reuseable
- L 26 cm, W 5 cm, H 6,3 cm
- hand pump made of ABS plastic, bags made of PE plastic, food-safe, for microwave use

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 21920 Vacuum-sealing bag set VACO 8 pcs.

The vacuum-sealing bag set is the perfect supplement for the vacuum-sealing set.

- 4 small bags 22 x 21 cm / 1300 ml
- 4 big bags 26 x 28 cm / 3000 ml
- Re-usable
- heat-resistant bags from -20 °C up to +90 °C / from -4 °F to +194°F
- L 26 cm, W 4,9 cm, H 4,6 cm
- bags made of PE plastic, food-safe, for microwave use



inVIVO  
KITCHEN

### 13470 Can opener CANDO

The patented cutting tool safely opens the lid without sharp edges. The lid can be reused.

- L 22 cm, W 10,7 cm, H 4,8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Exclusive  
\*\*\*\*\*

20  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

5  
JAHRE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12390 Can opener ZENGA

Can opener with rotating cutting blade. It is operated by turning the rotating handle. Blade and wheels are made from hardened steel and guarantee a clean cut.

- handle with stainless steel finishing elements
- robust cutting wheel
- with bottle opener
- remove vacuum tops
- L 21,5 cm, W 5,9 cm, H 5,5 cm
- metal / plastic



**12420 Can opener ALTO**

Tried and true, simply practical, good for opening cans of various sizes.

- lever-action can opener with bottle opener
- hardened toothed wheel
- specially ground cutting blade
- L 16,1 cm, W 5,4cm, H 2,8 cm
- metal



**12470 Jar opener\* JARKEY**

\*limited distribution rights. Available only on request.

- L 13,9 cm, W 4,9 cm, H 2,7 cm



**12410 4 in 1 opener PRACTICO**

With bottle opener and can opener for condensed milk, guaranteed to easily open glass or bottle seals.

- easy opening of jars with a diameter of up to 8 cm / 3 1/8 in.
- with can opener for condensed milk
- with integrated bottle opener
- robust quality
- L 16,2 cm, W 9,4 cm, H 1,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**12830 5 in 1 opener APERTO**

This opener is a real multi-talent, opening screw caps (Ø 27 mm - 31 mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans and pull-ring cans.

- L 5,7 cm / 2 1/4 in., W 2,8 cm / 1 1/4 in., H 14,6 cm / 5 3/4 in cm
- plastic



**12832 Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO**



### 12730 Sparkling wine stopper SPARKY

Use our stopper for quick and airtight sealing to keep the wine sparkling. Just place the open stopper onto the bottle - press it shut - and done! And certainly the stopper works equally well on Champagne and Prosecco bottles.

- Ø 5,2 cm, H. 3,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 12700 Bottle stopper BOTELO 2 pcs.

Practical bottle stopper for all kinds of bottles. Seals reliably and securely to prevent contents leaking.

- 2-piece set
- practical bottle stopper for all kinds of bottles (for inside diameters of 16.5 - 19.5 mm)
- Incl. bottle opener
- Ø 3,2 cm, H 9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 12498 Bottle stopper BOTELO

Easy closing of glass bottles (Ø 16,5 – 18,5 mm). Juice and wine remain fresh and can be stored in the fridge.

- Ø 3,8 cm, H 8,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



### 12260 Pourer AUTOMATICO

This pourer will fit on any bottle neck with an inner diameter of 15 - 20 mm and ensures a smooth flow e.g. from vinegar and oil bottles. Thanks to the automatic opening / closing function you control the amount of liquid by pouring.

- opens and closes automatically when pouring
- suited for bottle necks with 15 - 20 mm inner diameter
- suited e.g. for vinegar and oil bottles
- Ø 3,6 cm, H 8,3 cm
- plastic / silicone





NEW

**12261** Pourer spout SEESAW

SEESAW ensures drip-free, even pouring of liquid ingredients such as vinegar and oil. The practical pop-up lid opens and closes automatically and protects the contents of the bottle against outside influences.

- suitable for bottle necks diameters of 15-20 mm
- Ø 3,3 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 7,4 cm / 2 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**12480** Pourer spout BECURO  
2 pcs.

2 pouring nozzles suitable for vinegar and oil bottles.

- Ø 2,3 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



**12200** Egg pricker PERFO

The practical kitchen tool. Body made of high polish stainless steel. Base made of black plastic.

- Ø 5,5 cm, H 3,3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**12210** Egg pricker PERFO

The practical kitchen tool. Body shine polished, matte base.

- Ø 5,4 cm, H 3,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**22350** Tablecloth clamps FERMO  
4 pcs.

Kitchen or terrace table: these high-quality tablecloth clips hold any cover safely so nothing can get out of place.

- 4-piece set
- opening up to 3.0 cm
- L 8 cm, W 23,5 cm, H 1,9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**22250** Tablecloth clamps FERMO  
for extendable tables, 4 pcs.

Kitchen or terrace table: these high-quality tablecloth clips hold any cover safely so nothing can get out of place.

- designed for wide tabletops
- 4-piece set
- opening 1.9 to 4.5 cm
- nickel-plated
- L 4,4 cm, W 1,6 cm, H 7,9 cm
- refined surface



*Clean, safe, and within reach*



without accessories

**NEW**

### 15702 Kitchen Roll Holder SMARTLINE

This very practical kitchen roll holder in sophisticated designer look is a must in every modern kitchen. It doesn't tilt or slip and its concave lid and base construction makes the one-handed, convenient rolling and tearing of kitchen roll as easy as pie – one sheet at a time.

**20**  
JAHRE 100%  
GARANTIE

- linear design
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- with built-in weight; does not tip or slip
- no unwanted rolling, thanks to the concave lid and base construction
- includes kitchen roll
- for kitchen roll up to 12.5 cm (5 in.) in diameter
- Ø 14.5 cm / 5 ¾ in., H 34 cm / 13 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

**NEW**

### 15703 Kitchen Roll Holder CURVE

Not only does the high-quality, curved Kitchen Roll Holder CURVE in matt black stainless steel look good, it is also particularly practical. Its heavy construction prevents it from tipping and slipping, allowing the paper to roll more easily and be torn off with just one hand.

**5**  
JAHRE 100%  
GARANTIE

- beautiful curve in matt black
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- does not tip, non-slip
- does not roll by itself
- for kitchen roll up to Ø 13 cm (5 in.)
- Ø 15.6 cm / 6 ¼ in., H 30 cm / 11 ¾ in.
- powder-coated steel sheet / high-grade stainless steel

NOT FOR SALE IN THE USA





**THE ORIGINAL**



**15700 Kitchen roll holder SPENSO**

This practical kitchen roll holder can be used also if you can use only one hand. Its heavy base avoids tumbling or slipping and stands stable. The flexible spring holds the roll and keeps it from unrolling, the sheets can easily be torn off. Made of stainless steel, absolutely robust, noble design. 1 roll of paper is included in the box.

- does not tumble nor slip
- paper comes off sheet by sheet
- L 16,6 cm, W 16,3 cm, H 32,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**15710 Kitchen roll holder BUTLER**

Paper roll holder made of stainless steel. Robust, functional and nice looking. Might be used as standing holder with practical stripping off edge or to be fixed on the wall or beneath a cupboard.

- with roll of paper and fixing material
- as standing holder with stripping off edge or to be fixed on the wall or beneath a cupboard
- L 26,5 cm, B 14,5 cm, H 10,0 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



without accessories



**29253 Multi Kitchen Holder CADDY**



Hot lids, dripping chopping boards, a tablet with the tasty recipe or the valuable smartphone - where to put it all when ensconced in cooking? Put it in the very practical Multi Kitchen Holder CADDY! The stable, non-tip helper has a wide range of uses, always at the ready and frees up more space on any work surface.

- practical assistant in the kitchen; the station holds pan lids, chopping boards and even a tablet or smartphone
- more work surface for chopping and creating
- liquids can run into the collection container, keeping the chopping board clean
- stable, does not tip
- L 14,5 cm / 5 3/4 in., W 16,5 cm / 6 1/2 in., H 11,5 cm / 4 1/2 in.
- plastic

*Keeps freshness and retains moisture*



**33600 Bread bin RONDO**



The RONDO bread bin captivates with its elegant design. With its safe and convenient folding mechanism and the large opening, you can store different types and sizes of bread easily. The non-slip feet guarantee a solid base and the kidneyshaped form allows easy transportation. The bread bin ensures, through many well thought-out details, that the bread remains soft and fresh for longer.

- L 41 cm, W 32,8 cm, H 19,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / safety glass



NEW

### 12335 Digital timer SAFE

Perfect timing: the 3-in-1 digital timer with a practical magnet is a precise clock, reliable alarm and clever timer in one. To set the timer, you can simply turn SAFE, just like on the lock of a genuine safe.

- always-on display with permanent time display
- three functions: time display, alarm, timer
- clock and alarm can be set at the touch of a button
- the timer can be set by turning the "safe button"
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- Ø 9,5 cm / 3 ¾ in., H 3,5 cm / 1 ½ in.
- plastic



5\*  
5 ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12330 Digital timer CONTARE

Adjustable to the minute and to the second (up to 99 min. and 59 sec.). Can be attached to any metal surface thanks to a magnet on the back, or supported on the yoke.

- incl. 1 AAA battery
- L 6,5 cm, W 1,9cm, H 7,2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



IN VIVO

20 ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12950 Ceramic hob cleaner BLANKO

Vitro ceramic and induction hobs make cooking easier; their cleaning, however, requires the right tool. Due to its set angle, GEFU's scraper for vitro ceramic hobs cleans the cooking surface effectively and with care.

- ergonomic work without tiring
- integrated blade slot for up to 4 blades
- supplied with 2 blades
- sliding mechanism protects blade
- L 14,8 cm, W 4,3 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5\*  
5 ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12290 Timer RETRO

Retro look meets precision: our mechanical kitchen timer reflecting the decorative style of the 60s can be set for up to 60 minutes.

- mechanical timer in retro look
- magnet at the back
- can be set to at most 60 minutes
- Ø 7,3 cm / 2 ¾ in., H 3,4 cm / 1 ½ in.
- metal



5\*  
5 ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12310 Timer OPTICO

This convenient timer with a duration from 0 to 60 minutes can be wind up precisely to the minute. The heavily red marked display shows the remaining runtime. The magnet on the back of the timer allows easy attaching to magnetic surfaces.

- duration: 0 – 60 min.
- precision movement
- easily readable because of visible runtime
- powerful magnet on the back side
- wind up clock mechanism
- no batteries
- Ø 6 cm, H 3,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5\*  
5 ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12450 Ceramic hob cleaner POLITO

Invaluable for cleaning ceramic ranges

- L 13,5 cm, W 4,6 cm, H 1,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

5\*  
5 ANNEE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

### 12455 Replacement blades for hob cleaner RESERV 3 pcs.

3 replacement blades fit the hob cleaner item number 12450 and 12950.

- L 4,3 cm, W 2,2 cm, H 0,2 cm





5  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**12970 Arc lighter IGNITO**

IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials. Its flexible gooseneck design makes it simple and convenient to reach awkward spots such as candle wicks or inglenook corners.

- flameless and windproof
- long, flexible neck
- safety lock
- switches off automatically after 7 seconds
- LED charge indicator
- use up to 300x before it needs recharging
- can be recharged with a USB cable (20 cm)
- Ø 1.5 cm, H 25 cm
- metal/aluminium/die-cast zinc/plastic



NEW

**12971 Display arc lighter IGNITO**

20  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials.



5  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**12980 Long-handled lighter CURVO**

Refillable long-handled gas lighter with flexible metal flame pipe, size adjustable flame and electronic ignition. The flexible flame pipe allows you to light your flame even in the most out-of-the-way positions.

- L 26 cm, W 2,2 cm, H 1,5 cm



20  
ANNÉE YEARS  
GARANTIE  
GUARANTEE

**12990 Long-handled lighter DRAGO**

Due to the flexible metal hose, this stick lighter easily reaches between the bars of the cooking grill to light the charcoal!

- refillable
- flexible metal hose ("swan neck")
- adjustable flame height
- level indicator / for commercial lighter gas
- child safety lock
- hanging loop
- L 31,6 cm, W 3,7 cm, H 3,2 cm



Exclusive  
★★★★

**35400 Kitchen torch FUEGO**

In a flash, the FUEGO kitchen torch can caramelize a layer of sugar, brown meringues on a tart, and remove skins from peppers and tomatoes!

- professional quality
- flame temperature up to 1,300 °C
- stepless flame regulation
- flame duration of at least 60 minutes
- fillable with lighter gas
- stand base and child safety catch
- L 13 cm, W 6,4 cm, H 17,8 cm

*In the beginning  
was fire*



Product recommendation:

You will find our crème-brûlée set 35360 on p. 217.





# Displays

Major brands and first-class products deserve a befitting presentation. That's why GEFU offers a large number of high-quality sales-promoting retail display systems and furniture, creatively designed and perfectly suited for your points of sale – from attractive countertop displays to our innovative pop-up stores or dramatic showstoppers; from elegant showcases to entire brand shops. GEFU. The modern means of presentation.





**00160** Display grater and slicer PRIMELINE

Content:

- 5 x 29225 Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29226 Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29227 Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29228 Fine grater PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29229 Coarse grater PRIMELINE



**00165** Display top items PRIMELINE

Content:

- 5 x 29237 Can opener PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29222 Pizza cutter wheel PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29201 Peeler PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29216 Cheese cutter PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29206 Whisk PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29202 Turner PRIMELINE
- 2 x 29252 Utensils Holder SMARTLINE



**SPIRELLI**  
the Original  
by **GEFU**



**SPIRELLI**  
the Original  
by **GEFU**



**00119** Exclusive Display  
Spiral slicer  
SPIRELLI® 13780

Sales enforcing display, holds 50 units.

- H 160 cm, W 36 cm
- plastic



**13465** Display  
spiral slicer  
SPIRELLI® 13460

Sales enforcing display, holds 36 units.

- H 190 cm
- cardboard



**00129.1** Exclusive Display

Sales enforcing display, holds 50 units.

- H 160 cm, W 36 cm
- plastic



**NEW**

### 12759 Display Coffee capsule set CONSCIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 24 in a sales box.



- 3 x 12718 Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.
- 3 x 12728 Funnel and Coffee Measure Set CONSCIO
- 6 x 12721 Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.
- 12 x 12722 Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.



**NEW**

### 12971 Display arc lighter IGNITO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 20 in a sales box.



IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials. Its flexible gooseneck design makes it simple and convenient to reach awkward spots such as candle wicks or inglenook corners.



**NEW**

### 12580 Display Apple Corer PIT

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



It has never been so easy to core apples. PIT has particularly sharp teeth which bore through any apple with ease. Its unusually long, open stainless steel point is suitable for even the larger varieties of apples and makes the clean removal of the core particularly easy.

- sharp teeth; bores through apples with ease
- ergonomic grip
- the open housing allows the apple core to be removed with ease
- Ø 2 cm / 0 ¾ in., H 21.5 cm / 8 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- dishwasher-safe



**NEW**

### 13731 Display Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 12 in a sales box.



No trouble with peeling! Just dig into the skin of an orange, for example, and remove it with the orange peeler. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- L 16,5 cm, W 3,5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





NEW

**10765 Display mini four-way grater CUBI**

Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.



The Mini Four-way Grater CUBI allows fresh gratings of cheese, chocolate shavings or a hint of lemon zest to be conjured up at the dining table in an instant.

- with four grating surfaces (fine, medium, coarse, slices)
- perfectly suited to chocolate, hard cheese, nutmeg and citrus zest
- L 4 cm / 1 ½ in., W 3 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 7,5 cm / 2 in.
- high-grade stainless steel
- dishwasher-safe



NEW

**10410 Display mini grater RETARO**

Sales enforcing display, holds 3 x 8 pieces.



Small but packs a punch! These sharp mini graters made of high-grade stainless steel fit into any kitchen drawer and are always to hand when something needs to be grated during cooking or baking. Ideally suited to tasty Parmesan flakes, delicate chocolate or coconut flakes, for citrus zest, nutmeg and much more.

- grating surfaces in fine, medium and for flakes
- suitable for e.g. chocolate, hard cheese, nutmeg, zest and much more
- fits into any kitchen drawer
- L 5,4 cm / 2 ¼ in., W 0,9 cm / 0 ½ in., H 12,8 cm / 5 in.
- high-grade stainless steel
- dishwasher-safe



NEW

**14453 Display mini measuring cup MESSI**

- 12 x 14454 Measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml
- 6 x 14455 Measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml



Practical little helper. The handy measuring cup MESSI with a clearly visible black scale allows quick measuring and reading of small quantities.

- ideal for measuring liquids, spices or salt
- units TBSP, TSP, ml, fl.oz.
- heat resistant up to 95°C
- 40 ml or 100 ml
- glass
- dishwasher-safe



NEW

**12472 Display tube squeezer SQUEEZY**

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



The clean solution for squeezing tubes and saving money. The clever SQUEEZY enables you to squeeze every last drop out of a tube and can even stand it up in a space-saving way thanks to its extra-wide base.

- clever mechanism for easy emptying of tubes
- practical helper: completely empties mustard, remoulade or toothpaste tubes
- clamp the tube into the tube squeezer, push it into the holder and twist it
- wide base; this allows the tube to be set down in a space-saving way
- L 8.6 cm / 3 ½ in, W 3.4 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 3.7 cm / 1 ½ in.
- high-grade stainless steel





**NEW**

### 12766 Display mini spice mill PICCO

Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.



Small but perfectly formed! The Mini Spice Mill refines any dish with ease. Whether at home or on the go, the ceramic grinder gives the best grinding results for salt or pepper. Turn by turn.

- suitable for salt and pepper
- perfect for on the go
- ceramic grinder
- Ø 3 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 5,2 cm / 2 in.
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**NEW**

### 12832 Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



This opener is a real multi-talent, opening screw caps (Ø 27 mm - 31 mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans and pull-ring cans.

- L 5,7 cm / 2 ¼ in., W 2,8 cm / 1 ¼ in., H 14,6 cm / 5 ¾ in.
- plastic



### 12715 Display Beeswax wraps BEEWAYS

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 20 in a sales box.

- 20 x 12714 Beeswax wraps BEEWAYS, 3 pcs.
- L 18 cm, W 28 cm, H 31,5 cm



### 13795 Display for nut cracker CLASSICO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 12; + one nut cracker, which can be positioned in the insert.

- L 28 cm, W 10,5 cm, H 49,5 cm



### 15425 Display hamburger skewers TORRO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 20 in a sales box; 4 skewers can be unpacked and positioned in the insert.

- 11 x 15430 Hamburger skewers TORRO,
  - decoration: death's head and flame
- 11 x 15435 Hamburger skewers TORRO,
  - decoration: bull and axe
- L 27,8 cm, W 17,5 cm, H 30,8 cm



### 00134 Sales-promoting display

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 22.

- 11 x 15430 Hamburger skewers TORRO,
  - decoration: death's head and flame
- 11 x 15436 Party skewers GALA, 6 pcs.
- L 18 cm, W 28 cm, H 31,5 cm



NEW

**29260** Display Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT



Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.

- Ø 6 cm / 2 ½ in., H 9,9 cm / 3 ¾ in.
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



**14585** Display kitchen brush BECKY

Sales enforcing display, holds 18 units.

- L 29 cm, W 16,5 cm, H 31 cm
- nylon / plastic



**89428** Display Plum pitter DROPIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 10 in a sales box.

- L 18,5 cm, W 2,5 cm, H 5,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**89427** Display Cherry Pitter DROPIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 10 in a sales box.

- L 15 cm, W 2,5 cm, H 6,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



**00136** Sales-promoting display FUTURE

- 11 x 12703 Glass straws FUTURE, 18 cm
- 11 x 12704 Glass straws FUTURE, 23 cm
- L 18 cm, W 28 cm, H 31,5 cm



**00159** Sales-promoting display FUTURE

- 11 x 12705 Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 18 cm
- 11 x 12706 Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 23 cm
- L 18 cm, W 28 cm, H 31,5 cm



*Attractively  
presented*



« You never get a second chance to make a first impression. »

The clear concept, modern design and high brand recognition of GEFU's self-confident point-of-sale branding is highly appealing.

GEFU provides retailers with high-quality, functionally well-thought-out retail display systems to ensure that our innovative products are always presented favourably. The basic elements are elegant wall bays or island units which can be extended to any size with matching modules and offer plenty of space for all GEFU kitchen utensils – from little meat roll skewers to big pasta machines. Accompanying advertising posters and stands can be fitted directly to the display units to draw attention to special sales and marketing campaigns. Eye-catching secondary placements perfectly round off our range of display units, enabling your customers to quickly find their new favourite kitchen utensil from GEFU.



**NEW**

### 91675 GEFU brand shop XL

- 2 x back panel (W 477 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm)
- 4 x base elements "white", each incl. 2 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x base element "concrete look", incl. 4 wooden shelves (30 cm)
- 1 x base element "concrete look", incl. 1 wooden shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (40 cm)
- 2 x 60s element "concrete look", incl. 8 glass shelves (30 cm)
- 2 x 60s elements "concrete look", incl. 4 wooden shelves (30 cm), 2 glass shelves (30 cm), 2 glass shelves (40 cm),
- 1 x digital display
- 2 x island display unit (W 204 cm, H 140 cm, D 100 cm) incl. 1 gondola end with 3 glass shelves (1 x 30 cm/ 2 x 40 cm) with lighting, 1 head board, 1 GEFU logo, 4 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x theme table with metal frame and hooks (L 90 cm, W 60 cm, H 91.5 cm)

approx. 30 m<sup>2</sup>





**NEW** 91660 GEFU brand shop L

- 1 x back panel (W 477 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm)
- 2 x base elements "white", each incl. 2 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x base element "concrete look", incl. 1 wooden shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (40 cm)
- 2 x 60s elements "concrete look", each incl. 2 wooden shelves (30 cm) and 1 glass shelf (40 cm)
- 1 x digital display
- 2 x island display units (W 204 cm; H 140 cm, D 100 cm) incl.
  - 1 gondola end with 3 glass shelves (1 x 30 cm/2 x 40 cm) with lighting, 1 head board, 1 GEFU logo 4 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x theme table with metal frame and hooks (L 90 cm, W 60 cm, H 91.5 cm)

approx. 25 m<sup>2</sup>



**NEW** 91665 GEFU brand shop M

- 1 x Back panel (W 357 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm)
- 2 x base elements "white", each incl. 2 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x base element "concrete look", incl. 2 wooden shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x digital display
- 2 x island display units (W 204 cm; H 140 cm, D 100 cm) incl.
  - 1 gondola end with 3 glass shelves (1 x 30 cm/2 x 40 cm) with lighting, 1 head board, 1 GEFU logo 4 glass shelves (30/40 cm)

approx. 18 m<sup>2</sup>



NEW

### 91670 GEFU brand presentation L

- 1 x back panel (W 477 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm)
- 2 x base elements "white", each incl. 2 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x base element "concrete look", incl. 1 wooden shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (40 cm)
- 2 x 60s elements "concrete look", each incl. 2 wooden shelves (30 cm) and 1 glass shelf (40 cm)
- 1 x digital display  
incl. lighting



NEW

### 91680 GEFU brand presentation M

- 1 x back panel (W 357 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm)
- 2 x base elements "white", incl. 2 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x base element "concrete look", incl. 1 wooden shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (30 cm), 1 glass shelf (40 cm)
- 1 x digital display  
incl. lighting

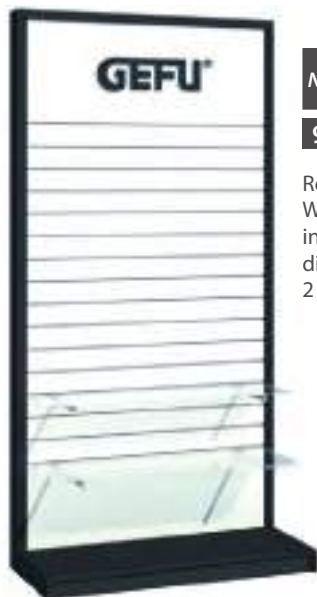




NEW

**91690 GEFU brand presentation S**

- 1 x back panel (W 301 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm)
- 2 x base elements "white", each incl. 2 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x 60s element "white"
- 1 x poster frame (W 60 x H 136)
- 1 x presentation table "concrete look" incl. lighting



NEW

**91761 Rear panel display**

- Rear wall element
- W 116 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm
- including grey top trim, shelving unit, display plinth, logo stickers
- 2 glass shelves (30 cm/40 cm deep)



**91765 Rear panel display**

- Rear wall element
- W 60 cm, H 250 cm, D 55 cm
- including grey top trim, shelving unit, display plinth, without logo stickers
- 2 glass shelves (30 cm/40 cm deep)



**91755** Island display unit  
2 x gondola bases

- 2 x gondola bases with lighting, each incl. 4 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x gondola end with lighting, incl. 3 glass shelves ( 1 x 30 cm/2 x 40 cm)
- 1 x head board
- 2 x GEFU logo

**91691** Basic furniture set

- 1 x island display unit with lighting incl. 4 glass shelves (30/40 cm)
- 1 x gondola end with lighting, incl. 3 glass shelves ( 1 x 30 cm/2 x 40 cm)
- 1 x head board
- 1 x GEFU logo





**91730** Shop floor display base unit

W 124 cm, H 140 cm, D 100 cm  
 1 x GEFU logo  
 4 x glass shelves (30/40 cm)  
 2 x lighting



**91740** Island unit gondola end bay

W 100 cm, H 140 cm, D 55 cm  
 "concrete look" slatwall  
 back: white  
 with 2 glass shelves 40 cm wide  
 with 1 glass shelf 30 cm wide  
 with lighting



**91747** Island unit end panel

for hanging goods  
 W 100 cm, H 130 cm, D 40 cm  
 "concrete look" slatwall  
 back: white





**91784 Rotating display**

Incl. 4 glass shelves and glass shelf brackets.  
Dimensions: L 58.5 cm, W 58.5 cm, H 158.7 cm

**91797 Gourmet corner**

The culinary corner is a perfect entry-level display or for small spaces. Frames can be removed to replace pictures.

Dimensions: W 60 cm, H 140 cm, D 60 cm



# GEFU THEME TABLE



NEW

91792

Theme table

115 x 75 x 92 cm

91821

Metal frame for  
theme table

105 x 115 x 3 cm  
incl. 6 S hooks

91792

Table top for  
theme table

60 x 30 x 30 cm



91821 Metal stand for themed table

Measurements: W 105 cm, H 115 cm, D 3 cm  
Incl. 6 S hooks



91792 Themed table

Dimensions: W 115 cm, H, 75 cm, D 92 cm



91783 Table top for theme table

Dimensions: W 60 cm, H, 30 cm, D 30 cm



**91788** Lighting for gondola base and end

Extension for the island display units gondola bases and ends. Anodised aluminium, 28 watt. With bracket for affixing to back wall. 1 set = 2 pieces

Dimensions: H approx. 129 cm



**91787** Lighting for for rear panel display unit

Supplement for the rear wall display unit. Anodised aluminium, 35 Watt. With bracket for attachment to the rear wall.

H approx. 192 cm



**91771** Display table

Display table with 2 surfaces for the hands-on presentation of the GEFU range.

Dimensions: W 60 cm, D 120 cm, H 90-95 cm



**91824** Digital display

Monitor 43 inch UHD  
(108 cm screen diagonal)



**91808** Digital display

Monitor 43.3 inch UHD  
(33.8 cm screen diagonal)



**91815** Picture frame

Holding posters alternating by the season, the illuminated picture frame adds variety to your presentation. Ideal for the 60-cm-wide (23 1/2 in.) rear wall module.

Dimensions: W 60 cm, D 2,5 cm, H 136,2 cm



**91769** Acrylic GEFU logo for rear wall

W 56 cm, H 15 cm, D 0.6 cm, anthracite



The high standards we set for our select products can also be seen in the design language of the matching, exclusive select presentation systems. Reduced forms, high-quality materials and a display with dynamic, emotional images expand into an attractive focal point for each store and generate noticeably more customer interest.



#### 99420 GEFU brand display Select

- 1 x back panel (W 243 cm, H 250 cm, D 47 cm)
- 3 x back panels in "concrete look"
- 6 x glass shelves (40 cm)
- 9 x wooden shelves (40 cm)
- 1 x GEFU logo (acrylic)
- 1 x digital display

incl. lighting



#### 99430 Select island display unit

- W 120 cm, H, 87 cm, D 155 cm
- 1 x island display unit in "concrete look" with lighting, incl. 2 glass shelves (30 cm)
- 4 x wooden shelves (40 cm)
- 2 x wooden shelves (30 cm)
- 1 x gondola end with lighting, incl. 1 glass shelf (30 cm), 1 wooden shelf (30 cm), 2 wooden shelves (40 cm)
- 1 x head board incl. 3 wooden shelves (30 cm)
- 1 x GEFU logo (steel)





**99460 Pop-up Store S**

- 2 x GEFU brick shelf base module (W 40 cm, H 80 cm, D 40 cm) incl. 4 wooden shelves, 2 shelves in "concrete look"
- 1 x GEFU brick shelf base module (W 80 cm, H 40 cm, D 40 cm) incl. 1 wooden shelf, 1 shelf in "concrete look"
- 1 x GEFU brick shelf base module (W 40 cm, H 80 cm, D 40 cm) incl. 1 wooden shelf, 1 glass shelf, 1 shelf in "concrete look"
- 1 x double-sided digital print
- 1 x GEFU logo (steel)



**99470 Pop-up Store M**

- 3 x GEFU brick shelf base module (W 40 cm, H 80 cm, D 40 cm) incl. 6 wooden shelves, 3 shelves in "concrete look"
- 2 x GEFU brick shelf base module (W 80 cm, H 40 cm, D 40 cm) incl. 2 wooden shelves, 2 shelves in "concrete look"
- 1 x GEFU brick shelf base module (W 40 cm, H 80 cm, D 40 cm) incl. 1 wooden shelf, 1 glass shelf, 1 shelf in "concrete look"
- 1 x double-sided digital print
- 1 x GEFU logo (steel)



REVERSE SIDE



**NEW**

### **91880** Coffee presenter system, including coffee

Stylish wood-effect presenter displays products attractively. Show off the entire coffee range to great advantage and boost sales. Add-on furniture provides plenty of space for the "Natural Coffee" range.

Dimensions: W 106 cm, D 60 cm, H 180 cm





**NEW 91773** Barbecue Presentation System

Thanks to the solid construction made of wood and metal, this attractive display system is a guaranteed eye-catcher at your POS. Professional barbecue tools – presented professionally!

- Whet your customers' appetite for an enjoyable BBQ!
- CREATE BUYING INCENTIVES with our attention-attracting presentation and set an attractive stage for GEFU barbecue tools.

Dimensions: L 95 cm, W 60 cm, H 180 cm

*It's barbecue season at any time of year*



# ICONS USED



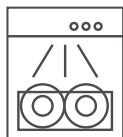
New products



Invivo products  
Invivo Design - design office in Berlin



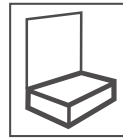
Exclusive articles  
Articles for partners with an exclusive distribution agreement



dishwasher-proof



5-year guarantee  
GEFU grants a 5-year guarantee on all marked products.  
For more information, see [www.gefu.com/garantie](http://www.gefu.com/garantie)



Available in a display



Anti-fingerprint



Cyclone grinding mechanism



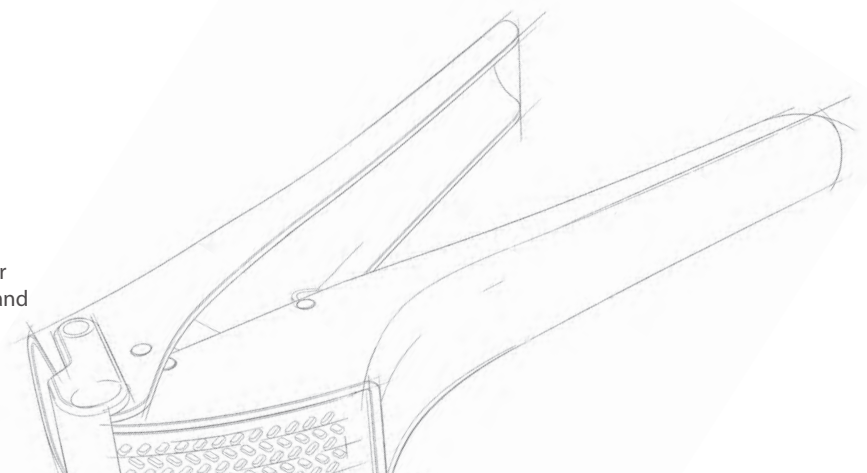
20-year guarantee  
GEFU grants a 20-year guarantee on all marked products.  
For more information, see [www.gefu.com/garantie](http://www.gefu.com/garantie)



National and international design and consumer prices



The quality seal awarded by the "TÜV Rheinland" product safety agency, which tests a selection of GEFU products for performance characteristics, fitness for purpose, hygiene and safety.



<b>A</b>		
Additional probe CONTROL+	153	
All-purpose Grater RETARO	122	
All-purpose Knife SENSO	97	
All-purpose Scissors UNA	107	
Apple Corer PRIMELINE	130	
Apple divider PARTI	95	
Apple Peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO	89	
Arc lighter IGNITO	261	
Asparagus and Carrot Peeler FILIGRANO	105	
		Can opener ALTO.....255
		Can Opener CANDO.....254
		Can opener PRIMELINE.....232
		Can opener ZENGA.....254
		Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE.....179, 206
		Carafe CASCADA.....207
		Carafe SMARTLINE.....179, 206
		Carving Knife SENSO.....97
		Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®.....47, 59
		Cedar grilling planks BBQ XXL, 2 pcs.....173
		Cedar grilling planks BBQ, 2 pcs.....173
		Ceramic Hob Scraper BLANKO.....260
		Ceramic Hob Scraper POLITICO.....260
		Ceramic Knife CERAMO.....99
		Ceramic Peeler CERAMO.....103
		Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO.....103
		Ceramic Slicer TALIO.....120
		Cheese and Vegetable Slicer VERDURA.....105
		Cheese Slicer PRIMELINE.....232
		Cheese Slicer PRIMELINE.....232
		Chef's Knife SENSO.....97
		Cherry Pitter CORER.....128
		Cherry Pitter DROPIO.....129
		Chicken leg holder BBQ.....169
		Chicken roaster and vegetable wok BBQ.....168
		Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®.....45
		Chopping Board LEVORO, large.....101
		Chopping Board LEVORO, medium.....101
		Chopping Board LEVORO, small.....101
		Citrus Press LEMON.....243
		Citrus press LEMON PRO.....242
		Cleaning brush FUTURE, 25 cm.....211
		Coarse Grater PRIMELINE.....115, 235
		2-Way grater PRIMELINE.....115, 235
		Coasters MIRA, large, 2 pcs.....209
		Coasters MIRA, small, 2 pcs.....209
		Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.....71
		Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.....71
		Coffee filter ANGELO.....68
		Coffee Filter FABIANO, Size 4.....68
		Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101.....69
		Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2.....69
		Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4.....69
		Coffee Filter STEFANO, Size 4.....68
		Coffee Grinder LORENZO.....67
		Coffee grinder LORENZO, black.....67
		Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB.....66
		Coffee Grinder SANTIAGO.....67
		Coffee grounds collection container CONSCIO.....70
		Coffee Press DIEGO, 1000 ml (35.2 fl oz).....72
		Coffee scoop CLIPPO.....78
		Coffee Scoop MISURINO.....79
		Coffee scoop MORENO.....79
		Coffee tin, 500g.....79
<b>B</b>		
Baking Frame UNO	201	
Ball whisk PRIMELINE	231	
Baller BOCELLI, large	104	
Barbecue apron BBQ	174	
Barbecue basket BBQ	160	
Barbecue brush	175	
Barbecue Brush 3 in 1 BBQ	175	
Barbecue Fork BBQ	171	
Barbecue Glove BBQ	174	
Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather	174	
Barbecue pan BBQ	161	
Barbecue Pan BBQ, large	166	
Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs	169	
Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set	168	
Barbecue tongs BBQ	170	
Barbecue Tongs NATURA	171	
Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm	171	
Barbecue Tongs TENGA	171	
Beeswax wraps BEEWAYS, 3 pc	195	
Bell Corkscrew DEGUSTO	251	
Blanching Spoon BASELINE	237	
Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI	141	
Bottle Opener PRIMELINE	232	
Bottle Stopper BOTELO	256	
Bottle Stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs	256	
Bottling Funnel VERSARE, 14 cm	130	
Bread Basket BRUNCH, angular, black	214	
Bread basket BRUNCH, oval white	214	
Bread Basket BRUNCH, round, white	214	
Bread Bin RONDO	259	
Bread Knife SENSO	97	
Burger Ring Mould BBQ	163	
Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs	162	
Butcher's Twine FILIO, 2 rolls	158	
Butter Dish BRUNCH, 125 g	215	
Butter Dish BRUNCH, 250 g	215	
<b>C</b>		
Cake and Pizza Server EASY	201	
Cake Ring TONDO XXL	200	
Cake ring TONDO, h 8,5 cm	200	

Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO, 800 ml.....	73
Coffeepad tin PIERO .....	79
Cookie Nozzle TRICA, size 7/8 .....	198
Cookie Nozzle, size 5 .....	198
Cooking Spoon PRIMELINE .....	229
Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone .....	231
Cooking Thermometer SIDO .....	155
Cooling Rack ARIO .....	201
Cord Dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine "red/white" .....	158
Corkscrew VINOLI .....	251
Corkscrew MOLTOVINO.....	251
Crème Brûlée Bowl INSPIRIA, 2 pcs.....	217
Crème Brûlée Set CARMELLO, 5 pcs. 5-piece.....	217
Crêpe and pancake mixer TWISTER.....	139, 203
Crown/Bircher Cutting Drums TRANSFORMA®.....	111
Cruet stand X-PLOSION®, M .....	50
Cube and Onion Chopper CUBICO .....	105
Cutlery set MOVE, 4 pieces .....	191
<b>D</b>	
Decorating spoons KULINARI, 2 part.....	217
Digital Radio-controlled Roasting Thermometer HÄNDI®.....	154
Digital Roasting Thermometer TEMPERE.....	154
Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO .....	154
Digital Thermometer BBQ.....	175
Digital Thermometer SCALA® WEEE-Nr.....	154
Digital Timer CONTARE.....	260
Digital timer SAFE .....	260
Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces .....	182
Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 25 drinking straws.....	211
Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 4 drinking straws .....	211
Dishwashing brush SWIFT.....	182
Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT .....	182
Display "Glass straws" FUTURE Contents: 22 pcs. ....	210, 267
Display "Skewers" Contents: 22 pcs.....	212, 266
Display apple corer PIT Contents: 16 pieces .....	264
Display Arc lighter IGNITO (Content: 20 pcs.).....	261, 264
Display Beesway wraps BEEWAYS, 3 pcs. Content: 20 pcs.....	195, 266
Display Cherry Pitter DROPIO, 10 pcs.....	129, 267
Display coffee capsule set CONSCIO .....	71, 264
Display dishwashing brush SWIFT .....	182, 265
Display egg separator BLOBBY Content: 10 pieces.....	267
Display five-in-one-opener APERTO Contents: 16 pcs. ....	255, 266
Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA .....	264
Display graters and slicers PRIMELINE .....	115, 235, 263
Display Hamburger-Spieße TORRO, Inhalt 22 Stück.....	164, 266
Display Kitchen brush BECKY, cont. 18 pcs. ....	199, 267
Display mini four-way grater CUBI .....	265
Display mini grater RETARO Contents: 3x8 pieces .....	122, 265
Display mini measuring cup MESSI Contents: 12 + 6 pcs. ....	202, 265
Display mini spice mill PICCO Contents: 16 pieces.....	266
Display nut cracker CLASSICO Contents: 12 pcs. ....	252, 266
Display Plum pitter DROPIO .....	129, 267
Display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®, cont. 36 pcs.....	263
Display Stainless steel straws FUTURE Contents: 22 pcs.....	211, 267
Display top article PRIMELINE.....	233, 263
Display tube squeezer SQUEEZY Contents: 16 pieces .....	265
Dosing dispenser SWIFT .....	182
Dough scraper CREMOSO .....	199
Dough Scraper CREMOSO, small .....	199
Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part .....	199
Dough Scraper PRIMELINE.....	231
Dressing shaker MIX .....	240
Dressing shaker MIXO .....	240
<b>E</b>	
Egg cracker with salt shaker .....	216
Egg Cup BRUNCH, 2 pcs.....	216
Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs.....	215
Egg Holder BRUNCH.....	216
Egg pricker PERFO.....	257
Egg pricker PERFO plastic base .....	257
Egg Slicer DUO .....	92
Egg yolk separator DIVISO .....	203
Espresso Maker EMILIO, 2 cups.....	75
Espresso Maker EMILIO, 4 cups.....	75
Espresso Maker EMILIO, 6 cups.....	75
Espresso Maker LUCINO, 3 cups .....	74
Espresso Maker LUCINO, 6 cups .....	74
Espresso Maker NANDO, 4 Cups .....	74
Espresso Maker NANDO, 6 cups.....	74
Exclusive display SALLY .....	263
Exclusive display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0.....	263
<b>F</b>	
Fat Separator Jug SEPARATO.....	157
Fermentation set NATIVO, 5 pcs.....	132
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 0,5 l.....	133
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1 l.....	133
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1,5 l.....	133
Filling Funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm .....	130
Filter sieve for 16181 + 16191 .....	72
Fine and Coarse Grater PRIMELINE .....	114, 234
Fine and Coarse Grater RAFINO .....	117
Fine and Flake Grater PARMIGIANO .....	112
Fine Grater PRIMELINE, mini .....	114, 234
Fine Grater RAFINO.....	117
Finger Guard PRIMELINE.....	115, 235
Finger Guard PRIMELINE, mini .....	115, 235
Fish barbecue basket BBQ.....	160
Fish Bone Tweezers TOLA .....	247
Fish Rack BBQ.....	169
Foldable Chopping Board LAVOS.....	102
Folding grater RAFINO.....	116
Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE® .....	127
Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®, traditional .....	127
Food mill, 2 exch. discs FLOTTE LOTTE® .....	126
Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 12 cm .....	34

Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 20 cm .....	34	Gourmet Slicer TARTUFOLO.....	120
Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 24 cm .....	34	Gourmet Slicer VIOLINO®.....	121
Food storage bowl, Ø 16 cm.....	34	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm.....	59
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1000 ml.....	29	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm.....	59
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1500 ml.....	29	Griddle spatula PRIMELINE .....	229
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 400 ml.....	29	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel .....	153
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 600 ml.....	29	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+, 6 channel .....	152
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, large.....	31	Grill pan BBQ, small.....	166
Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, small .....	31	Grill tray BBQ, big.....	167
Food storage container MILO, round, 400 ml.....	28	Grill tray BBQ, small.....	167
Food storage container MILO, round, 600 ml.....	28		
Food storage container MILO, round, 900 ml.....	28	<b>H</b>	
Food storage container MILO, square, 300 ml .....	29	Hamburger press BBQ .....	163
Food storage container MILO, square, 500 ml .....	29	Hamburger press SPARK .....	163
Food storage container MILO, square, 800 ml .....	29	Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs. (bull + axe).....	164
Food storage container PANTRY, 1.400 ml .....	33	Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs. (Death's head + flame).....	164
Food storage container PANTRY, 1.900 ml .....	33	Herb Pot BOTANICO.....	226
Food storage container PANTRY, 2.500 ml .....	33	Herb Scissors BOTANICO.....	106, 239
Food storage container PANTRY, 400 ml.....	33	Herb Scissors CUTARE .....	106, 239
Food storage container PANTRY, 900 ml.....	33	Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs. ....	180, 233
Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 1.300 ml .....	27	Household Scissors TALIA.....	107
Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 2.600 ml .....	27		
Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 600 ml.....	27	<b>I</b>	
Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 1.000 ml.....	27	Ice baller GLOBE, 2 pcs.....	207
Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 2.000 ml.....	27	Ice Cream Scoop GEPALINA .....	244
Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 500 ml .....	27	Ice cream scoop ITALIA.....	244
Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 1.800 ml.....	27	Ice cream scoop PALLINA .....	244
Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 400 ml .....	27	Ice Cream Scoop PRIMELINE.....	230
Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 900 ml .....	27	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 500 ml .....	188
Food storage container set MILO, 3 pieces, rectangular .....	31	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 500 ml black.....	189
Food storage container set PANTRY, 3 pieces .....	33	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 750 ml .....	188
Food storage container set PANTRY, 4 pieces .....	33	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, black, 750 ml .....	189
Four-way Grater CUBO .....	113		
Four-way Grater VITALES.....	113	<b>J</b>	
French Press DIEGO, 600 ml (21.12 fl oz).....	72	Jam Jar BRUNCH .....	214
Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 300 ml.....	77	Jar lifter LIFT UP.....	130
Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 600 ml.....	77	Jar Opener JARKEY .....	255
Funnel and coffee measure set CONSCIO .....	70	Julienne cutter with stripper STRISCIA.....	105
		Julienne Slicer ASIA .....	117
<b>G</b>		Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0 .....	118
Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO .....	116		
Garlic Press AGLIO.....	245	<b>K</b>	
Garlic Press GARLICO.....	245	Kettle CINERO .....	72
Ginger and Fruit Grater FRUTTARE.....	123	Kitchen Brush BECKY .....	199
Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA.....	104	Kitchen rack SMARTLINE.....	180, 233, 237
Ginger Grater PURO.....	123	Kitchen Roll Holder BUTLER.....	259
Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 500 ml .....	186	Kitchen roll holder CURVE.....	258
Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 700 ml .....	186	Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE .....	178, 258
Glass straw FUTURE 13 cm, 4 pcs.....	210	Kitchen Roll Holder SPENSO.....	259
Glass Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive .....	210	Kitchen scales SCORE.....	221
Glass Straw FUTURE, 23 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive .....	210	Kitchen Tongs CAPTO .....	248
Glass Straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm transparent, brush inclusive .....	210	Kitchen tongs NATIVO .....	133
Gourmet Grater FORMAGGIO .....	120	Kitchen Tongs TENGA.....	248
Gourmet Slicer PRIMELINE, mini .....	114, 234	Kitchen torch FUEGO .....	217, 261

Kitchen tweezers ESATTO.....	246
Kitchen Tweezers PRECISO.....	247
Kitchen Tweezers SOCO.....	247
Kitchen twine "white" in Cord dispenser FILIO.....	158
Kitchen Twine FILIO, 2 rolls.....	158
Knife Block DEPO.....	101
Knife block INSIEM.....	101
Knife block SMARTLINE.....	100, 178
Knife Sharpener COLT.....	101

## L

Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm.....	236
Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm.....	236
Ladle PRIMELINE.....	228
Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon.....	229
Larding Needle LARDO.....	159
Lemon juicer CITRONELLO.....	243
Long-Handled Lighter CURVO.....	261
Lunch box ENDURE, large.....	192
Lunch box ENDURE, small.....	192
Lunch box ENDURE, stacked two-high.....	192
Lunch box ENVIRO.....	193

## M

Mango Cutter PARTI.....	95
Marinade baster BBQ.....	174
Marinade baster BBQ.....	175
Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml.....	203, 241
Measuring jug METI, 1000 ml.....	202, 241
Measuring jug METI, 500 ml.....	202, 241
Meat claws BBQ, 2 pieces.....	170
Meat Mincer Extension Set TRANSFORMA®.....	111
Meat Mincer TRANSFORMA®.....	150
Meat Mincer TRICA, size 7/8.....	151
Meat Mincer TRICA, size 5.....	151
Meat Pounder TENERA.....	158
Meat Roll Clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.....	159
Meat Roll Rings VOLTE, 6 pcs.....	159
Meat Roll Skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.....	159
Meat Tenderizer PRIMELINE.....	230
Meat weight BBQ.....	174
Mesh-top Shaker FINA.....	81, 213
Mezzaluna VIAVO.....	106
Milk Frother ANTONIO.....	76
Milk Frother FINO.....	77
Milk Frother MARCELLO.....	77
Milk Frother RICCARDO.....	76
Milk jug BARISTA, 350 ml.....	77
Milk jug BARISTA, 600 ml.....	77
Milk Jug BRUNCH.....	81, 213
Mill base X-PLOSION®, L.....	44
Mill base X-PLOSION®, M.....	44
Mini serving basket BBQ, large.....	165
Mini serving basket BBQ, small.....	165

Mixing bowl with ring base, Ø 24 cm.....	198, 224
Mortar GRINO, ø 10.2 cm.....	58
Mortar GRINO, ø 13.5 cm.....	58
Mortar GRINO, ø 7.7 cm.....	58
Mortar with Ginger Grater SURI.....	59
Mortar X-PLOSION®.....	47, 59
Mozzarella Slicer TOSCANA.....	92
Multi kitchen holder CADDY.....	259
Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®.....	84

## N

Nut Cracker CLASSICO.....	252
Nut Cracker NOCETTO.....	253
Nut milk pouch NUTIE.....	253
Nutcracker MANOLO.....	253
Nutmeg Grater MOLA.....	123
Nutmeg Mill MOSCATA.....	56

## O

Oven thermometer MESSIMO.....	155
Oven tongs FIXIT.....	249
4 in 1 Opener PRACTICO.....	255
5 in 1 Opener APERTO.....	255

## P

Party burger press SPARK.....	163
Party Skewers GALA, 6 pcs.....	213
Pasta Dryer CITTARE.....	146
Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, large.....	146
Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, small.....	146
Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA.....	145
Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE.....	145
Pastry Brush CREMOSO.....	199
Pastry Press COOKIE.....	198
5-piece piping bag set DECORE.....	198
Pastry Roller EXACT.....	203
Peeler PRIMELINE.....	230
Peeler UNIVERSALE.....	104
Peeling Knife SENSO.....	97
Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set.....	54
Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®.....	42
Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®, black.....	42
Permanent Coffee Filter Insert ARABICA.....	69
Pineapple Slicer COMFORT.....	91
Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL.....	91
Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS.....	90
Pizza Cutting Wheel PRIMELINE.....	232
Pizza Scissors PEZZO.....	107
Plum Pitter DROPIO.....	129
Plunger NATIVO.....	133
Pomegranate seeder and juicer FRUTI.....	243
Potato and Spaetzle Press PRESCO.....	138
Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB.....	138
Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB.....	138



Potato Chip and Vegetable Stick Cutter CUTTO.....	95	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, M.....	52
Potato Grater RETARO.....	122	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, S.....	52
Potato Masher PRIMELINE.....	230	Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor.....	55
Potato masher TIMBRA.....	238	Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA.....	54
Potato Press and Fruit Juicer JUICY.....	138	Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric.....	55
Potato Press DAS ORIGINAL.....	137	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 14 cm brown.....	53
Potato Slicer PATO.....	119	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 14 cm white.....	53
Potato-, juice and Spaetzle press FORCE ONE®.....	136	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 18 cm brown.....	53
Potato-and Spaetzle-press TRI STAR®.....	137	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 18 cm white.....	53
Poultry Shears POLLA.....	107, 157	Salt or pepper Mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB.....	55
Poultry Shears TRINCIA.....	107, 157	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black.....	40
Poultry shears VIGO.....	107, 157	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M.....	43
Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs.....	257	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black.....	41
Pourer spout AUTOMATICO.....	256	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S.....	42
Pouring spout SEESAW.....	257	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black.....	41
Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO.....	220	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L.....	43
Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE.....	245	Santoku knife SENSO.....	97
Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA BRILLANTE.....	144	Sauce Ladle BASELINE.....	236
Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE.....	142	Sauce Ladle PRIMELINE.....	228
Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO.....	143	Serving Fork PRIMELINE.....	230
<b>R</b>		Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2-pieces.....	35
Radish Spiral Cutter RETTIMO.....	89	Shesh-Kebab Skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.....	159
Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE.....	147, 232	Sieve PASSO 19 cm.....	131
Ravioli cutter LIGURI, round.....	147	Sieve PASSO 23 cm.....	131
Ravioli cutter LIGURI, square.....	147	Sieve PASSO, 12 cm.....	131
Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA foldable - round.....	147	Sieve PASSO, 16 cm.....	131
Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, square.....	147	Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs.....	195
Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs.....	147	Sink organiser SMARTLINE.....	182
Raw Vegetable Grater RETARO.....	122	Slicer RAPIDO.....	93
Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV.....	260	Slicer TARI®.....	93
Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.....	71	Slotted Spoon BASELINE.....	236
Reusable coffee filter FLAVO.....	69	Slotted Spoon PRIMELINE.....	228
Rings for Starters and Desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.....	245	Snack box FOODIE, 570 ml and 185 ml, black.....	194
Roast and Oven Thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO.....	155	Spaetzle Attachment ERGO.....	141
Roast Thermometer MESSIMO.....	155	Spaetzle board PANELO.....	141
Rotary grater extension set TRANSFORMA®.....	151	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short noodles.....	140
Rotary Grater PECORINO.....	112	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle.....	140
Rotary Grater RULLARE.....	113	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE, long.....	140
Rotary Grater TRANSFORMA®.....	110	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE, for long spaetzle.....	140
<b>S</b>		Spaetzle Scraper RASBI.....	141
Salad Spinner ROTARE.....	223	Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula.....	139
Salad Spinner ROTARE, stainless steel.....	223	Spaghetti Spoon BASELINE.....	237
Salad Spinner SPEEDWING®.....	223	Spare brush for item no. 89251 barbecue brush.....	175
Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, stainless steel.....	222	Spare rib rack BBQ.....	169
Salt / Pepper shaker BRUNCH.....	215	Spare wire for cheese slicer PRIMELINE.....	232
Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®.....	44	Sparkling Wine Stopper SPARKY.....	256
Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®, black.....	44	Spatula BASELINE.....	237
Salt and Pepper Mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.....	56	Spatula BBQ.....	171
Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH.....	215	Spatula BBQ.....	171
Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®.....	48	Spatula PRIMELINE.....	228
Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®, black.....	48	Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone.....	229
Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, L.....	52	Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®.....	49
		Spice and herb shaker set X-PLOSION®.....	49
		Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®.....	48

Spice funnel CONDIO.....	56
Spice Infuser GUSTO.....	57
Spice infuser INFUSIO.....	57
Spice Mill AROMATICO.....	54
Spice tower X-PLOSION®.....	46
Spiral Slicer SPIRALFIX®.....	88
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®.....	87
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0.....	87
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL.....	86
Spiral Whisk PRIMELINE.....	231
Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces.....	182
Sprouting Jar BIVITA.....	227
Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, 4 pcs.....	211
Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 23 cm, 4 pcs.....	211
Stand for cutting boards.....	102
Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box.....	99, 172
Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc.....	98, 172
Steak Knives BBQ, 4 pcs.....	99, 173
Steam Insert VITALA.....	224
Stick lighter DRAGO.....	261
Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm.....	131, 224
Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®.....	126
Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®.....	126
Strainer Press FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®.....	127
Straining cloth PASELO.....	127, 141
Sugar Dispenser BRUNCH.....	81, 213
Sugar Shaker FINA.....	81, 213
Swivel Peeler PRIMELINE.....	230

## T

Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables.....	257
Table cloth clamps FERMO, s/s.....	257
Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO.....	79
Tea and Milk Thermometer SIDO.....	81, 155
Tea filter ARMONIA, with microfilter structure.....	80
Tea filter SAVORO.....	80
Tea Infuser TEVA.....	80
Tea sieve PASSO 75 mm.....	80, 131
Thermal lunch pot CAREO, 600 ml.....	190
Thermal lunch pot COPARO.....	191
Thermal mug NEVIO, black.....	187
Thermal mug NEVIO, silver.....	187
Thermal pack SMARTLINE.....	179, 206
Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces.....	208
Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces.....	208
Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces.....	208
Timer OPTICO, small - Ø 61 mm.....	260
Tomato / Apple cutter POMO.....	95
Tomato and mozzarella cutter CAPRESE.....	92
Triangular brush BBQ.....	175
Twin mill LAMOLA.....	54

## U

Universal chopper WHACKER.....	156, 225
Universal mill grater FRACINA, plastic.....	113
Universal peeler CUCINA.....	103
Universal peeler SWING.....	103
Universal rotary whisk FINELLO.....	248
Utensil Holder SMARTLINE.....	180, 233

## V

VACO vacuum-sealing set, 11 pcs.....	254
Vacuum-sealing Bag Set VACO, 8 pcs.....	254
Vegetable and Fruit Cutter FLEXICUT.....	94
Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITARE.....	105, 239
Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE.....	105, 239
Vegetable and Potato Slicer PRIMELINE.....	114, 234
Vegetable and Potato Slicer RETARO.....	122
Vegetable Grater RETARO.....	122
Vegetable holder for item 13460 SPIRELLI®.....	87
Vegetable Knife SENSO.....	97
Vegetable Slicer ASIA.....	117
Vegetable Wok BBQ.....	168
Vegetables slicing grid for cutter # 13750, 9 x 9 mm.....	95
Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®.....	51
Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®.....	51
V-Slicer VIOLI®.....	119

## W

Waiter's friend PALISSA.....	250
Waiter's Knife CAMERI.....	251
Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm.....	231
Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm.....	231
Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm.....	231
Whisk PRIMELINE, nylon.....	231
Wire Potato Grater RUSTICA.....	123
Wooden Skewers NATURA, 23 cm.....	164
Wooden Skewers NATURA, 9 cm.....	164
Zester CERTO.....	104

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
00119	Exclusive display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0	4006664001199	263
00129	Exclusive display SALLY	4006664001298	263
00134	Display "Skewers" Contents: 22 pcs.	4006664001342	212, 266
00136	Display "Glass straws" FUTURE Contents: 22 pcs.	4006664001366	210, 267
00159	Display Stainless steel straws FUTURE Contents: 22 pcs.	4006664001595	211, 267
00160	Display graters and slicers PRIMELINE	4006664001601	115, 235, 263
00165	Display top article PRIMELINE	4006664001656	233, 263
10410	Display mini grater RETARO Contents: 3x8 pieces	4006664104104	122, 265
10450	Nutmeg Grater MOLA	4006664104500	123
10750	Four-way Grater CUBO	4006664107501	113
10760	Four-way Grater VITALES	4006664107600	113
10765	Display mini four-way grater CUBI Contents: 12 pieces	4006664107655	265
10800	Crêpe and pancake mixer TWISTER	4006664108003	139, 203
10915	Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula	4006664109154	139
10920	Spaetzle Attachment ERGO	4006664109208	141
10930	Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI	4006664109307	141
10950	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle	4006664109505	140
10960	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE, for long spaetzle	4006664109604	140
10970	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short noodles	4006664109703	140
10980	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE, long	4006664109802	140
10990	Spaetzle board PANELO	4006664109901	141
10995	Spaetzle Scraper RASBI	4006664109956	141
11010	Cord Dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine "red/white"	4006664110105	158
11020	Butcher's Twine FILIO, 2 rolls	4006664110204	158
11030	Kitchen twine "white" in Cord dispenser FILIO	4006664110303	158
11040	Kitchen Twine FILIO, 2 rolls	4006664110402	158
11100	Meat Roll Skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.	4006664111003	159
11200	Meat Roll Rings VOLTE, 6 pcs.	4006664112000	159
11250	Shesh-Kebab Skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.	4006664112505	159
11300	Meat Roll Clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.	4006664113007	159
11500	Larding Needle LARDO	4006664115001	159
11780	Kitchen Tongs TENGA	4006664117807	248
11800	Barbecue Tongs TENGA	4006664118002	171
11810	Barbecue Tongs NATURA	4006664118101	171
11900	Kitchen Tweezers SOCO	4006664119009	247
11910	Fish Bone Tweezers TOLA	4006664119108	247
11930	Kitchen Tweezers PRECISO	4006664119306	247
11931	Kitchen tweezers ESATTO	4006664119313	246
12160	Rings for Starters and Desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.	4006664121606	245
12170	Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE	4006664121705	245
12200	Egg pricker PERFO plastic base	4006664122009	257
12210	Egg pricker PERFO	4006664122108	257
12260	Pourer spout AUTOMATICO	4006664122603	256
12261	Pouring spout SEESAW	4006664122610	257
12310	Timer OPTICO, small - Ø 61 mm.	4006664123105	260
12330	Digital Timer CONTARE	4006664123303	260
12335	Digital timer SAFE	4006664123358	260
12350	Egg Slicer DUO	4006664123501	92
12355	Egg cracker with salt shaker	4006664123556	216
12370	Mozzarella Slicer TOSCANA	4006664123709	92
12371	Tomato and mozzarella cutter CAPRESE	4006664123716	92
12376	Lunch box ENVIRO	4006664123761	193

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12380	Radish Spiral Cutter RETTIMO	4006664123808	89
12390	Can opener ZENGA	4006664123907	254
12410	4 in 1 Opener PRACTICO	4006664124102	255
12420	Can opener ALTO	4006664124201	255
12430	Corkscrew VINOLI	4006664124300	251
12435	Waiter's Knife CAMERI	4006664124355	251
12436	Waiter's friend PALISSA	4006664124362	250
12450	Ceramic Hob Scraper POLITICO	4006664124508	260
12455	Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV	4006664124553	260
12460	Egg yolk separator DIVISO	4006664124607	203
12470	Jar Opener JARKEY	4006664124706	255
12472	Display tube squeezer SQEEZY Contents: 16 pieces	4006664124720	265
12480	Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs	4006664124805	257
12485	Lemon juicer CITRONELLO	4006664124850	243
12494	Ice baller GLOBE, 2 pcs	4006664124942	207
12495	Ice Cream Scoop GEPALINA	4006664124959	244
12496	Ice cream scoop PALLINA	4006664124966	244
12497	Ice cream scoop ITALIA	4006664124973	244
12498	Bottle Stopper BOTELO	4006664124980	256
12500	Universal peeler SWING	4006664125000	103
12520	Universal peeler CUCINA	4006664125208	103
12540	Nut Cracker NOCETTO	4006664125406	253
12575	Display egg separator BLOBBY Content: 10 pieces	4006664125758	267
12580	Display apple corer PIT Contents: 16 pieces	4006664125802	264
12600	Poultry Shears TRINCIA	4006664126007	107, 157
12610	Poultry Shears POLLA	4006664126106	107, 157
12620	Poultry shears VIGO	4006664126205	107, 157
12630	Mezzaluna VIAVO	4006664126304	106
12640	Household Scissors TALIA	4006664126403	107
12641	Pizza Scissors PEZZO	4006664126410	107
12650	All-purpose Scissors UNA	4006664126502	107
12660	Herb Scissors CUTARE	4006664126601	106, 239
12661	Herb Scissors BOTANICO	4006664126618	106, 239
12700	Bottle Stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs	4006664127004	256
12703	Glass Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive	4006664127035	210
12704	Glass Straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm transparent, brush inclusive	4006664127042	210
12705	Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, 4 pcs	4006664127059	211
12706	Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 23 cm, 4 pcs	4006664127066	211
12707	Glass Straw FUTURE, 23 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive	4006664127073	210
12708	Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 25 drinking straws	4006664127080	211
12712	Glass straw FUTURE 13 cm, 4 pcs	4006664127127	210
12713	Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 4 drinking straws	4006664127134	211
12714	Beeswax wraps BEEWAYS, 3 pc	4006664127141	195
12715	Display Beesway wraps BEEWAYS, 3 pcs. Content: 20 pcs	4006664127158	195, 266
12718	Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs	4006664127189	71
12719	Coffee grounds collection container CONSCIO	4006664127196	70
12720	Milk Frother FINO	4006664127202	77
12721	Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs	4006664127219	71
12722	Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs	4006664127226	71
12726	Thermal mug NEVIO, black	4006664127264	187
12727	Thermal mug NEVIO, silver	4006664127271	187
12728	Funnel and coffee measure set CONSCIO	4006664127288	70

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12730	Sparkling Wine Stopper SPARKY	4006664127301	256
12731	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 500 ml black	4006664127318	189
12734	Lunch box ENDURE, small	4006664127349	192
12735	Lunch box ENDURE, large	4006664127356	192
12736	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, black, 750 ml	4006664127363	189
12737	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 500 ml	4006664127370	188
12738	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 750 ml	4006664127387	188
12741	Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 500 ml	4006664127417	186
12742	Glass drinks bottle OLIMPIO, 700 ml	4006664127424	186
12743	Thermal lunch pot CAREO, 600 ml	4006664127431	190
12744	Thermal lunch pot COPARO	4006664127448	191
12746	Lunch box ENDURE, stacked two-high	4006664127462	192
12747	Food storage container MILO, round, 400 ml	4006664127479	28
12748	Food storage container MILO, round, 600 ml	4006664127486	28
12749	Food storage container MILO, round, 900 ml	4006664127493	28
12751	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 400 ml	4006664127516	29
12752	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 600 ml	4006664127523	29
12753	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1000 ml	4006664127530	29
12754	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1500 ml	4006664127547	29
12755	Food storage container MILO, square, 300 ml	4006664127554	29
12756	Food storage container MILO, square, 500 ml	4006664127561	29
12757	Food storage container MILO, square, 800 ml	4006664127578	29
12758	Nut milk pouch NUTIE	4006664127585	253
12759	Display coffee capsule set CONSCIO	4006664127592	71, 264
12760	Coffee Scoop MISURINO	4006664127608	79
12761	Snack box FOODIE, 570 ml and 185 ml, black	4006664127615	194
12764	Cutlery set MOVE, 4 pieces	4006664127646	191
12765	Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs.	4006664127653	195
12766	Display mini spice mill PICCO Contents: 16 pieces	4006664127660	266
12770	Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO	4006664127707	103
12771	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 500 ml	4006664127714	27
12772	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 1.000 ml	4006664127721	27
12773	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 2.000 ml	4006664127738	27
12774	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 600 ml	4006664127745	27
12775	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 1.300 ml	4006664127752	27
12776	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 2.600 ml	4006664127769	27
12777	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 400 ml	4006664127776	27
12778	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 900 ml	4006664127783	27
12779	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 1.800 ml	4006664127790	27
12780	Milk Frother MARCELLO	4006664127806	77
12790	Universal rotary whisk FINELLO	4006664127905	248
12797	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, small	4006664127974	31
12798	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, large	4006664127981	31
12799	Food storage container set MILO, 3 pieces, rectangular	4006664127998	31
12801	Food storage container PANTRY, 400 ml	4006664128018	33
12802	Food storage container PANTRY, 900 ml	4006664128025	33
12803	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.400 ml	4006664128032	33
12804	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.900 ml	4006664128049	33
12805	Food storage container PANTRY, 2.500 ml	4006664128056	33
12806	Food storage container set PANTRY, 4 pieces	4006664128063	33
12807	Food storage container set PANTRY, 3 pieces	4006664128070	33
12830	5 in 1 Opener APERTO	4006664128308	255

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12832	Display five-in-one-opener APERTO Contents: 16 pcs.	4006664128322	255, 266
12850	Tea Infuser TEVA	4006664128506	80
12860	Corkscrew MOLTOVINO	4006664128605	251
12900	Tea filter ARMONIA, with microfilter structure	4006664129008	80
12901	Tea filter SAVORO	4006664129015	80
12910	Spice Infuser GUSTO	4006664129107	57
12911	Spice infuser INFUSIO	4006664129114	57
12950	Ceramic Hob Scraper BLANKO	4006664129503	260
12970	Arc lighter IGNITO	4006664129701	261
12971	Display Arc lighter IGNITO (Content: 20 pcs.)	4006664129718	261, 264
12980	Long-Handled Lighter CURVO	4006664129800	261
12990	Stick lighter DRAGO	4006664129909	261
13100	Potato-and Spaetzle-press TRI STAR®	4006664131001	137
13110	Potato-, juice and Spaetzle press FORCE ONE®	4006664131100	136
13150	Potato and Spaetzle Press PRESCO	4006664131506	138
13160	Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB	4006664131605	138
13170	Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB	4006664131704	138
13200	Potato Press and Fruit Juicer JUICY	4006664132008	138
13250	Potato masher TIMBRA	4006664132503	238
13300	Potato Press DAS ORIGINAL	4006664133005	137
13390	Straining cloth PASELO	4006664133906	127, 141
13400	Garlic Press AGLIO	4006664134002	245
13410	Spiral Slicer SPIRALFIX®	4006664134101	88
13420	Slicer TARI®	4006664134200	93
13421	Vegetable and Fruit Cutter FLEXICUT	4006664134217	94
13422	Slicer RAPIDO	4006664134224	93
13440	Nutcracker MANOLO	4006664134408	253
13451	Garlic Press GARLICO	4006664134514	245
13460	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®	4006664134606	87
13461	Vegetable holder for item 13460 SPIRELLI®	4006664134613	87
13465	Display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®, cont. 36 pcs.	4006664134651	263
13470	Can Opener CANDO	4006664134705	254
13500	Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL	4006664135009	91
13510	Pineapple Slicer COMFORT	4006664135108	91
13550	Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS	4006664135504	90
13560	Apple Peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO	4006664135603	89
13570	Apple divider PARTI	4006664135702	95
13580	Mango Cutter PARTI	4006664135801	95
13590	Tomato / Apple cutter POMO	4006664135900	95
13600	Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®	4006664136006	84
13630	Ceramic Peeler CERAMO	4006664136303	103
13650	Peeler UNIVERSALE	4006664136501	104
13660	Julienne cutter with stripper STRISCIA	4006664136600	105
13670	Cheese and Vegetable Slicer VERDURA	4006664136709	105
13695	Spare wire for cheese slicer PRIMELINE	4006664136952	232
13700	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL	4006664137003	86
13710	Zester CERTO	4006664137102	104
13720	Baller BOCELLI, large	4006664137201	104
13731	Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA	4006664137300	104
13735	Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA Contents: 12 pieces	4006664137355	264
13750	Potato Chip and Vegetable Stick Cutter CUTTO	4006664137508	95
13760	Vegetables slicing grid for cutter # 13750, 9 x 9 mm	4006664137607	95

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
13770	Asparagus and Carrot Peeler FILIGRANO	4006664137706	105
13780	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0	4006664137805	87
13790	Nut Cracker CLASSICO	4006664137904	252
13795	Display nut cracker CLASSICO Contents: 12 pcs	4006664137959	252, 266
13800	Peeling Knife SENSO	4006664138000	97
13810	Vegetable Knife SENSO	4006664138109	97
13820	All-purpose Knife SENSO	4006664138208	97
13830	Ceramic Knife CERAMO	4006664138307	99
13860	Carving Knife SENSO	4006664138604	97
13870	Chef's Knife SENSO	4006664138703	97
13880	Bread Knife SENSO	4006664138802	97
13890	Santoku knife SENSO	4006664138901	97
13900	Cube and Onion Chopper CUBICO	4006664139007	105
13910	Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITARE	4006664139106	105, 239
13920	Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE	4006664139205	105, 239
13930	Knife Sharpener COLT	4006664139304	101
13940	Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box	4006664139403	99, 172
13950	Knife Block DEPO	4006664139502	101
13951	Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc	4006664139519	98, 172
13952	Knife block SMARTLINE	4006664139526	100, 178
13955	Knife block INSIEM	4006664139557	101
13970	Citrus Press LEMON	4006664139700	243
13971	Citrus press LEMON PRO	4006664139717	242
13975	Foldable Chopping Board LAVOS	4006664139755	102
13980	Chopping Board LEVORO, small	4006664139809	101
13985	Chopping Board LEVORO, medium	4006664139854	101
13990	Chopping Board LEVORO, large	4006664139908	101
14220	Cookie Nozzle, size 5	4006664142205	198
14230	Cookie Nozzle TRICA, size 7/8	4006664142304	198
14304	Cake Ring TONDO XXL	4006664143042	200
14308	Cake ring TONDO, h 8,5 cm	4006664143080	200
14315	Baking Frame UNO	4006664143158	201
14320	Pastry Press COOKIE	4006664143202	198
14330	5-piece piping bag set DECORE	4006664143301	198
14331	Decorating spoons KULINARI, 2 part	4006664143318	217
14340	Cooling Rack ARIO	4006664143400	201
14350	Dough scraper CREMOSO	4006664143509	199
14351	Dough Scraper CREMOSO, small	4006664143516	199
14360	Pastry Brush CREMOSO	4006664143608	199
14400	Cake and Pizza Server EASY	4006664144001	201
14450	Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml	4006664144506	203, 241
14451	Measuring jug METI, 500 ml	4006664144513	202, 241
14452	Measuring jug METI, 1000 ml	4006664144520	202, 241
14453	Display mini measuring cup MESSI Contents: 12 + 6 pcs	4006664144537	202, 265
14480	Pomegranate seeder and juicer FRUTI	4006664144803	243
14490	Dressing shaker MIXO	4006664144902	240
14491	Dressing shaker MIX	4006664144919	240
14580	Kitchen Brush BECKY	4006664145800	199
14585	Display Kitchen brush BECKY, cont. 18 pcs	4006664145855	199, 267
14591	Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part	4006664145916	199
14620	Pastry Roller EXACT	4006664146203	203
14700	Meat Mincer TRICA, size 5	4006664147002	151

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
14710	Meat Mincer TRICA , size 7/8	4006664147101	151
14760	Meat Pounder TENERA	4006664147606	158
14761	Universal chopper WHACKER	4006664147613	156, 225
15400	Party burger press SPARK	4006664154000	163
15410	Hamburger press SPARK	4006664154109	163
15420	Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set	4006664154208	168
15425	Display Hamburger-Spieße TORRO, Inhalt 22 Stück	4006664154253	164, 266
15428	Wooden Skewers NATURA, 9 cm	4006664154284	164
15429	Wooden Skewers NATURA, 23 cm	4006664154291	164
15430	Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs. (Death's head + flame)	4006664154307	164
15435	Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs. (bull + axe)	4006664154352	164
15436	Party Skewers GALA, 6 pcs.	4006664154369	213
15460	Steam Insert VITALA	4006664154604	224
15480	Bell Corkscrew DEGUSTO	4006664154802	251
15500	Tea sieve PASSO 75 mm	4006664155007	80, 131
15501	Sieve PASSO, 12 cm	4006664155014	131
15502	Sieve PASSO, 16 cm	4006664155021	131
15503	Sieve PASSO 19 cm	4006664155038	131
15504	Sieve PASSO 23 cm	4006664155045	131
15510	Filling Funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm	4006664155106	130
15570	Bottling Funnel VERSARE, 14 cm	4006664155700	130
15600	Jar lifter LIFT UP	4006664156004	130
15610	Oven tongs FIXIT	4006664156103	249
15700	Kitchen Roll Holder SPENSO	4006664157001	259
15702	Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE	4006664157025	178, 258
15703	Kitchen roll holder CURVE	4006664157032	258
15710	Kitchen Roll Holder BUTLER	4006664157100	259
15800	Fermentation set NATIVO, 5 pcs.	4006664158008	132
15809	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 0.5 l	4006664158091	133
15810	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1 l	4006664158107	133
15811	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1.5 l	4006664158114	133
15820	Kitchen tongs NATIVO	4006664158206	133
15830	Plunger NATIVO	4006664158305	133
16000	Coffee filter ANGELO	4006664160001	68
16001	Coffee Filter FABIANO, Size 4	4006664160018	68
16010	Permanent Coffee Filter Insert ARABICA	4006664160100	69
16011	Reusable coffee filter FLAVO	4006664160117	69
16020	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4	4006664160209	69
16021	Coffee Filter STEFANO, Size 4	4006664160216	68
16025	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101	4006664160254	69
16030	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2	4006664160308	69
16050	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 300 ml	4006664160506	77
16055	Kettle CINERO	4006664160551	72
16060	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 600 ml	4006664160605	77
16070	Espresso Maker LUCINO, 3 cups	4006664160704	74
16080	Espresso Maker LUCINO, 6 cups	4006664160803	74
16100	Sugar Shaker FINA	4006664161008	81, 213
16120	Mesh-top Shaker FINA	4006664161206	81, 213
16140	Espresso Maker EMILIO, 2 cups	4006664161404	75
16150	Espresso Maker EMILIO, 4 cups	4006664161503	75
16160	Espresso Maker EMILIO, 6 cups	4006664161602	75
16181	French Press DIEGO, 600 ml (21.12 fl oz)	4006664161817	72



Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
16191	Coffee Press DIEGO, 1000 ml (35.2 fl oz)	4006664161916	72
16196	Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO, 800 ml	4006664161961	73
16200	Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO	4006664162005	79
16201	Coffee scoop MORENO	4006664162012	79
16202	Coffee scoop CLIPPO	4006664162029	78
16320	Filter sieve for 16181 + 16191	4006664163200	72
16330	Coffee Grinder LORENZO	4006664163309	67
16331	Coffee Grinder SANTIAGO	4006664163316	67
16332	Coffee grinder LORENZO, black	4006664163323	67
16333	Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB	4006664163330	66
16340	Coffee tin, 500g	4006664163408	79
16350	Coffeepad tin PIERO	4006664163507	79
16360	Milk Frother RICCARDO	4006664163606	76
16370	Milk Frother ANTONIO	4006664163705	76
16380	Espresso Maker NANDO, 4 Cups	4006664163804	74
16390	Espresso Maker NANDO, 6 cups	4006664163903	74
16400	Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164009	208
16401	Coasters MIRA, small, 2 pcs	4006664164016	209
16410	Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164108	208
16411	Coasters MIRA, large, 2 pcs	4006664164115	209
16420	Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164207	208
16430	Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO	4006664164306	220
16500	Carafe SMARTLINE	4006664165006	179, 206
16510	Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE	4006664165105	179, 206
16511	Thermal pack SMARTLINE	4006664165112	179, 206
18910	Sprouting Jar BIVITA	4006664189101	227
18920	Herb Pot BOTANICO	4006664189200	226
19010	Crown/Bircher Cutting Drums TRANSFORMA®	4006664190107	111
19020	Meat Mincer Extension Set TRANSFORMA®	4006664190206	111
19030	Rotary grater extension set TRANSFORMA®	4006664190305	151
19060	Rotary Grater PECORINO	4006664190602	112
19070	Rotary Grater RULLARE	4006664190701	113
19080	Rotary Grater TRANSFORMA®	4006664190800	110
19090	Meat Mincer TRANSFORMA®	4006664190909	150
19100	Universal mill grater FRACINA, plastic	4006664191005	113
19140	Cherry Pitter DROPIO	4006664191401	129
19141	Cherry Pitter CORER	4006664191418	128
19160	Plum Pitter DROPIO	4006664191609	129
21540	Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm	4006664215404	171
21591	Kitchen Tongs CAPTO	4006664215916	248
21720	Fat Separator Jug SEPARATO	4006664217200	157
21770	Tea and Milk Thermometer SIDO	4006664217705	81, 155
21780	Cooking Thermometer SIDO	4006664217804	155
21790	Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO	4006664217903	154
21800	Roast and Oven Thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO	4006664218009	155
21820	Digital Thermometer SCALA® WEEE-Nr.	4006664218207	154
21840	Digital Roasting Thermometer TEMPERE	4006664218405	154
21850	Digital Radio-controlled Roasting Thermometer HÄNDI®	4006664218504	154
21870	Oven thermometer MESSIMO	4006664218702	155
21880	Roast Thermometer MESSIMO	4006664218801	155
21910	VACO vacuum-sealing set, 11 pcs	4006664219105	254
21920	Vacuüm-sealing Bag Set VACO, 8 pcs	4006664219204	254

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
21930	Kitchen scales SCORE	4006664219303	221
21940	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+, 6 channel	4006664219402	152
21950	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel	4006664219501	153
21960	Additional probe CONTROL+	4006664219600	153
22250	Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables	4006664222501	257
22350	Table cloth clamps FERMO, s/s	4006664223508	257
24000	Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®, traditional	4006664240000	127
24100	Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664241007	127
24200	Food mill, 2 exch. discs FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242004	126
24210	Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242103	126
24215	Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242158	126
24500	Strainer Press FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®	4006664245005	127
28130	Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm	4006664281300	131, 224
28140	Mixing bowl with ring base, Ø 24 cm	4006664281409	198, 224
28150	Salad Spinner SPEEDWING®	4006664281508	223
28160	Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, stainless steel	4006664281607	222
28170	Salad Spinner ROTARE	4006664281706	223
28180	Salad Spinner ROTARE, stainless steel	4006664281805	223
28230	Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO	4006664282307	143
28240	Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA BRILLANTE	4006664282406	144
28300	Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE	4006664283007	145
28360	Pasta Dryer CITTARE	4006664283601	146
28370	Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, large	4006664283700	146
28371	Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, small	4006664283717	146
28400	Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA	4006664284004	145
28430	Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs	4006664284301	147
28440	Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, square	4006664284400	147
28490	Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA foldable - round	4006664284905	147
28495	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, round	4006664284950	147
28496	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, square	4006664284967	147
29100	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm	4006664291002	236
29101	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm	4006664291019	236
29102	Sauce Ladle BASELINE	4006664291026	236
29103	Slotted Spoon BASELINE	4006664291033	236
29104	Spatula BASELINE	4006664291040	237
29106	Spaghetti Spoon BASELINE	4006664291064	237
29107	Blanching Spoon BASELINE	4006664291071	237
29200	Swivel Peeler PRIMELINE	4006664292009	230
29201	Peeler PRIMELINE	4006664292016	230
29202	Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone	4006664292023	229
29203	Spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292030	228
29204	Potato Masher PRIMELINE	4006664292047	230
29205	Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm	4006664292054	231
29206	Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm	4006664292061	231
29207	Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm	4006664292078	231
29208	Spiral Whisk PRIMELINE	4006664292085	231
29209	Sauce Ladle PRIMELINE	4006664292092	228
29210	Slotted Spoon PRIMELINE	4006664292108	228
29211	Ladle PRIMELINE	4006664292115	228
29212	Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon	4006664292122	229
29213	Cooking Spoon PRIMELINE	4006664292139	229
29214	Dough Scraper PRIMELINE	4006664292146	231

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
29215	Meat Tenderizer PRIMELINE	4006664292153	230
29216	Cheese Slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292160	232
29217	Cheese Slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292177	232
29218	Apple Corer PRIMELINE	4006664292184	130
29219	Bottle Opener PRIMELINE	4006664292191	232
29220	Ice Cream Scoop PRIMELINE	4006664292207	230
29221	Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE	4006664292214	147, 232
29222	Pizza Cutting Wheel PRIMELINE	4006664292221	232
29224	Serving Fork PRIMELINE	4006664292245	230
29225	Fine and Coarse Grater PRIMELINE	4006664292252	114, 234
29226	Vegetable and Potato Slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292269	114, 234
29227	Gourmet Slicer PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292276	114, 234
29228	Fine Grater PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292283	114, 234
29229	Coarse Grater PRIMELINE	4006664292290	115, 235
29230	Finger Guard PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292306	115, 235
29231	Finger Guard PRIMELINE	4006664292313	115, 235
29232	Whisk PRIMELINE, nylon	4006664292320	231
29233	Griddle spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292337	229
29234	Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone	4006664292344	231
29237	Can opener PRIMELINE	4006664292375	232
29238	2-Way grater PRIMELINE	4006664292382	115, 235
29239	Ball whisk PRIMELINE	4006664292399	231
29250	Kitchen rack SMARTLINE	4006664292504	180, 233, 237
29251	Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs.	4006664292511	180, 233
29252	Utensil Holder SMARTLINE	4006664292528	180, 233
29253	Multi kitchen holder CADDY	4006664292535	259
29254	Sink organiser SMARTLINE	4006664292542	182
29255	Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT	4006664292559	182
29256	Dosing dispenser SWIFT	4006664292566	182
29257	Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces	4006664292573	182
29258	Dishwashing brush SWIFT	4006664292580	182
29259	Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces	4006664292597	182
29260	Display dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT Content: 12 pcs.	4006664292603	182, 265
29401	Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE	4006664294010	142
33600	Bread Bin RONDO	4006664336000	259
33620	Butter Dish BRUNCH, 250 g	4006664336208	215
33621	Butter Dish BRUNCH, 125 g	4006664336215	215
33630	Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH	4006664336307	215
33631	Salt / Pepper shaker BRUNCH	4006664336314	215
33640	Egg Cup BRUNCH, 2 pcs.	4006664336406	216
33645	Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs.	4006664336451	215
33650	Jam Jar BRUNCH	4006664336505	214
33660	Bread Basket BRUNCH, round, white	4006664336604	214
33661	Bread basket BRUNCH, oval white	4006664336611	214
33670	Bread Basket BRUNCH, angular, black	4006664336703	214
33680	Egg Holder BRUNCH	4006664336802	216
33690	Milk Jug BRUNCH	4006664336901	81, 213
33700	Sugar Dispenser BRUNCH	4006664337007	81, 213
33710	Milk jug BARISTA, 350 ml	4006664337106	77
33720	Milk jug BARISTA, 600 ml	4006664337205	77
34617	Salt or pepper Mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB	4006664346177	55
34618	Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric	4006664346184	55

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
34619	Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor	4006664346191	55
34620	Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set	4006664346207	54
34621	Salt and Pepper Mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.	4006664346214	56
34622	Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664346221	48
34623	Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664346238	42
34624	Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346245	42
34625	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S	4006664346252	42
34626	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black	4006664346269	41
34627	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346276	43
34628	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black	4006664346283	41
34629	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L	4006664346290	43
34630	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black	4006664346306	40
34631	Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®	4006664346313	45
34633	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, S	4006664346337	52
34634	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, M	4006664346344	52
34635	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, L	4006664346351	52
34636	Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®	4006664346368	48
34637	Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA	4006664346375	54
34638	Twin mill LAMOLA	4006664346382	54
34639	Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346399	48
34640	Spice Mill AROMATICO	4006664346405	54
34641	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®	4006664346412	44
34642	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346429	44
34643	Mill base X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346436	44
34644	Mill base X-PLOSION®, L	4006664346443	44
34645	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 14 cm white	4006664346450	53
34646	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 18 cm white	4006664346467	53
34647	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 14 cm brown	4006664346474	53
34648	Salt or pepper mill TEDORO, 18 cm brown	4006664346481	53
34649	Spice funnel CONDIO	4006664346498	56
34651	Spice tower X-PLOSION®	4006664346511	46
34652	Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®	4006664346528	47, 59
34653	Cruet stand X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346535	50
34654	Spice and herb shaker set X-PLOSION®	4006664346542	49
34655	Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®	4006664346559	51
34656	Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®	4006664346566	51
34657	Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®	4006664346573	49
34670	Nutmeg Mill MOSCATA	4006664346702	56
34680	Fine and Flake Grater PARMIGIANO	4006664346801	112
35025	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 12 cm	4006664350259	34
35030	Food storage bowl, Ø 16 cm	4006664350303	34
35040	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 20 cm	4006664350402	34
35050	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 24 cm	4006664350501	34
35055	Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2-pieces	4006664350556	35
35270	Carafe CASCADA	4006664352703	207
35300	Mortar X-PLOSION®	4006664353007	47, 59
35310	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm	4006664353106	59
35320	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm	4006664353205	59
35321	Mortar GRINO, ø 7.7 cm	4006664353212	58
35322	Mortar GRINO, ø 10.2 cm	4006664353229	58
35323	Mortar GRINO, ø 13.5 cm	4006664353236	58
35340	Mortar with Ginger Grater SURI	4006664353403	59

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
35360	Crème Brûlée Set CARMELLO, 5 pcs. 5-piece	4006664353601	217
35370	Ginger Grater PURO	4006664353700	123
35375	Ginger and Fruit Grater FRUTTARE	4006664353755	123
35390	Crème Brûlée Bowl INSPIRIA, 2 pcs.	4006664353908	217
35400	Kitchen torch FUEGO	4006664354004	217, 261
50100	Potato Grater RETARO	4006664501002	122
50110	Wire Potato Grater RUSTICA	4006664501101	123
50150	Vegetable and Potato Slicer RETARO	4006664501507	122
50200	Vegetable Grater RETARO	4006664502009	122
50250	All-purpose Grater RETARO	4006664502504	122
50350	Raw Vegetable Grater RETARO	4006664503501	122
50400	Ceramic Slicer TALIO	4006664504003	120
50410	Julienne Slicer ASIA	4006664504102	117
50420	Vegetable Slicer ASIA	4006664504201	117
50440	V-Slicer VIOLI®	4006664504409	119
50441	Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0	4006664504416	118
50450	Potato Slicer PATO	4006664504508	119
50470	Fine Grater RAFINO	4006664504706	117
50472	Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO	4006664504720	116
50480	Fine and Coarse Grater RAFINO	4006664504805	117
50490	Folding grater RAFINO	4006664504904	116
54000	Gourmet Slicer TARTUFOLO	4006664540001	120
54001	Gourmet Grater FORMAGGIO	4006664540018	120
55700	Gourmet Slicer VIOLINO®	4006664557009	121
88185	Spare brush for item no. 89251 barbecue brush	4006664881852	175
88281	Cleaning brush FUTURE, 25 cm	4006664882811	211
89155	Steak Knives BBQ, 4 pcs.	4006664891554	99, 173
89156	Chicken roaster and vegetable wok BBQ	4006664891561	168
89160	Barbecue Brush 3 in 1 BBQ	4006664891608	175
89162	Marinade baster BBQ	4006664891622	175
89245	Spatula BBQ	4006664892452	171
89247	Digital Thermometer BBQ	4006664892476	175
89248	Spare rib rack BBQ	4006664892483	169
89250	Vegetable Wok BBQ	4006664892506	168
89251	Barbecue brush	4006664892513	175
89257	Grill pan BBQ, small	4006664892575	166
89258	Barbecue Pan BBQ, large	4006664892582	166
89259	Chicken leg holder BBQ	4006664892599	169
89260	Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs.	4006664892605	169
89276	Triangular brush BBQ	4006664892766	175
89289	Cedar grilling planks BBQ, 2 pcs.	4006664892896	173
89331	Fish Rack BBQ	4006664893312	169
89334	Meat weight BBQ	4006664893343	174
89361	Burger Ring Mould BBQ	4006664893619	163
89374	Barbecue Glove BBQ	4006664893749	174
89381	Spatula BBQ	4006664893817	171
89382	Barbecue Fork BBQ	4006664893824	171
89415	Grill tray BBQ, small	4006664894159	167
89416	Grill tray BBQ, big	4006664894166	167
89419	Hamburger press BBQ	4006664894197	163
89421	Barbecue apron BBQ	4006664894210	174
89427	Display Cherry Pitter DROPIO, 10 pcs.	4006664894272	129, 267

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
89428	Display Plum pitter DROPIO	4006664894289	129, 267
89482	Barbecue pan BBQ	4006664894821	161
89494	Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs	4006664894944	162
89525	Barbecue basket BBQ	4006664895255	160
89526	Fish barbecue basket BBQ	4006664895262	160
89527	Mini serving basket BBQ, small	4006664895279	165
89528	Mini serving basket BBQ, large	4006664895286	165
89529	Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather	4006664895293	174
89536	Cedar grilling planks BBQ XXL, 2 pcs	4006664895361	173
89539	Marinade baster BBQ	4006664895392	174
89542	Meat claws BBQ, 2 pieces	4006664895422	170
89549	Barbecue tongs BBQ	4006664895491	170
91630.950.081	Stand for cutting boards	4006664620390	102

# OUR PARTNERS

## Australia

**Sheldon and Hammond Pty. Ltd**  
24 Salisbury Road  
NSW 2077 Asquith  
Tel. +61 2 9482 6600  
[www.sheldonandhammond.com.au](http://www.sheldonandhammond.com.au)

## Great Britain

**DM Brands Ltd**  
79 Waterworks Road  
Worcester, WR1 3EZ  
Tel. +44 1905616006  
Mail [matt@dmbrands.co.uk](mailto:matt@dmbrands.co.uk)  
[www.dmbrands.co.uk](http://www.dmbrands.co.uk)

## USA

**Gourmet Kitchenworks, LLC**  
9599 East Valley View Rd.  
Strafford, MO 65757  
Tel. +1 417 7369619  
Mail [ron.ekins@gefu.us](mailto:ron.ekins@gefu.us)  
[www.gefu.us](http://www.gefu.us)

## Canada

**David Shaw Designs**  
85 Martin Ross Ave.  
Toronto, ON M3J 2L5  
Tel. +1 416 7360492  
Fax +1 416 6657492  
Mail [info@davidshawdesigns.com](mailto:info@davidshawdesigns.com)

## Export Manager

Tobias Mautner  
Tel. +49 2973 9713 - 32  
Mail [t.mautner@gefu.com](mailto:t.mautner@gefu.com)

## Sales support

Andrea Jaspers  
Tel. +49 2973 9713 - 16  
Mail [a.jaspers@gefu.com](mailto:a.jaspers@gefu.com)

Kevin Sosna  
Tel. +49 2973 9713 - 35  
Mail [k.sosna@gefu.com](mailto:k.sosna@gefu.com)

**GEFU**<sup>®</sup>

GEFU GmbH  
Braukweg 28 · 59889 Eslohe

Tel. +49 2973 9713-0  
Fax +49 2973 9713-55

[www.gefu.com](http://www.gefu.com)

